

## Conquest DICOM Server 1.5.0e CONFORMANCE STATEMENT and detailed software revision history Sep 24, 2024

---

Revision 1; 19961103	As taken from the 'developers cut' distribution of MicroPACS
Revision 2; 19980703	Conquest additions; pre-release 1.3.1.
Revision 3; 19980713	Conquest additions; release 1.3.1
Revision 4; 19990415	Updated (mainly for RT), release 1.3.2
Revision 5; 19990527	Small software updates, birthday, sex, bolus, release 1.3.3
Revision 6; 20000131	NKI sops updated, new compression mode, mirroring, release 1.3.4
Revision 7; 20000316	Added operation as NT service, pre-release 1.3.5
Revision 8; 20000403	Unlimited servers/services, auto-login, self-test, sop choices, fixes for GE Hi-Speed, improved display, fixed hang concurrent C-ECHO's, final release 1.3.5
Revision 9; 20000701	Improved browser menu, other ODBC drivers, release 1.3.6
Revision 10; 20001129	Multithread UNC path fixes, edit ID, sendto, edit, release 1.3.7
Revision 11; 20010318	Hostname fix, runs 4 services, show incoming, release 1.3.8
Revision 12; 20010502	GUI additions database fixing; faster compression; fixed leaks, release 1.3.9
Revision 13; 20011109	better forward/export, extended DB/sop, zip, drag/drop, rel 1.3.10
Revision 14; 20020508	reliability and error handling fixes, UID configurable, dbrev 6
Revision 15; 20020613	StudyModality, db rev 7, find local missing pats, release 1.3.11
Revision 16; 20020822	FilenameSyntax for DICOM-Works; printing, release 1.3.12
Revision 17; 20021215	Various fixes. Non-ODBC driver; read-ahead thread; <b>release 1.4.0</b>
Revision 18; 20030303	Bug fix release 1.4.1
Revision 19; 20030710	Release 1.4.2, flexible compression and transfer fixes, db rev 11
Revision 20; 20030922	release 1.4.3, registry/administrator bug/doc; long filenames
Revision 21; 20040406	Release 1.4.4, mysql fix / large disks / db rev 13 / jpeg fixes / GUI uses MAG0..9 / system DSN
Revision 22; 20040426	Release 1.4.4a, mysql fix broke MS-access and SQL server, added DoubleBackSlashToDB (see 4.1.3)
Revision 23; 20040615	Release 1.4.5, built-in DbaseIII suitable for huge archives; better deletion tools; auto-move
Revision 24; 20040722	Release 1.4.6, Added FixKodak; Added "nj" compression; FixPhilips/FixKodak defaults 0 (!)
Revision 25; 20040805	Release 1.4.6a, Fix in move for single image
Revision 29; 20041129	Release 1.4.7, JPEG fix, bugreport button; split/merge, 'k' compress, uid list matching, AE with ~xx
Revision 30; 20050131	Release 1.4.8, Fixed delete, nightlymove, 4-server; hold failed forwards/copies; distribution compiles, initial linux release and initial web interface
Revision 31; 20050912	Release 1.4.9, Fixes in web and Linux, modality worklist
Revision 32; 20051024	Release 1.4.9a, Fix crashes due to no patch in controls.pas
Revision 33; 20060103	Release 1.4.10, VirtualServerFor, fixes leaks, linux, postgres
Revision 34; 20060328	Release 1.4.11, K-Pacs viewer, native MySQL, worklist fix, virtualserver fix, flexible filenamesyntax, WEBReadOnly, Fix forwarder retry logic
Revision 35; 20060708	Release 1.4.12alpha: bug fixes, db performance improved, and appendix 5-7
Revision 36; 20061222	Release 1.4.12: bug fixes in dbaseIII driver and in deleting, forwarding and grabbing, resizeable GUI
Revision 37; 20070127	Release 1.4.12b: importconverters, converter scripting, fixes in dbaseIII driver and web access, no nki compression in .dcm

---

Revision 38; 20070201 Release 1.4.12c: “storage” importconverter, fix ExportFilter and problem in most GUI commands

Revision 39; 20070305 Release 1.4.13alpha: “defer” exportconverter, stuff for k-pacs web viewer; manual split into user and technical part by radtraveller – this is the technical part

Revision 39; 20070707 Release 1.4.13beta: native mysql fixes, delayed converters, sqlite

Revision 40; 20070709 Release 1.4.13beta2: some last fixes

Revision 41; 20071116 Release 1.4.13: more fixes and parameters

Revision 42; 20080322 Release 1.4.14beta: uj compression; database changes; fixes

Revision 43; 20080902 Release 1.4.14: fixes, improved web pages; added query on ‘Number of Patient Related Studies’ items etc.

Revision 44; 20090412 Release 1.4.15alpha: 64 bits, postgres, jpg graphic, etc.

Revision 45; 20090929 Release 1.4.15: mostly bug fixes and a few scripting extensions

Revision 46; 20100905 Release 1.4.16beta: JPEG and JPEG2000 added by Bruce Barton  
Further extended scripting options; bug fixes; GUI prints to AE

Revision 47; 20101023 Release 1.4.16beta5: bug fixes, WADO server and client, more converters, improved serversideviewer, caching repetitive queries, enabled MAG0\incoming folder, upload from web server, optional overlap of get and send in virtualservers, animated GIF support.

Revision 48; 20110105 Release 1.4.16rc1; service cleans and zips, fixes and more commands

Revision 49; 20110106 Release 1.4.16rc2 bug fixes

Revision 49; 20110208 Release 1.4.16rc4 added lua scripting

Revision 50; 20110402 Release 1.4.16 full release, typo in study table

Revision 51; 20121016 Release 1.4.17alpha full release

Revision 52; 20130525 Release 1.4.17 full release with ZBS scripting IDE interface

Revision 53; 20130813 Release 1.4.17b release, bug fixes

Revision 54; 20130813 Release 1.4.17c bug fixes

Revision 55; 20140309 Release 1.4.17d bug fixes and features

Revision 56; 20160319 Release 1.4.19beta

Revision 57; 20160827 Release 1.4.19beta3

Revision 58; 20161122 Release 1.4.19 (prerelease)

Revision 59; 20170208 Release 1.4.19

Revision 60; 20170430 Release 1.4.19a; loss-less RGB fix; web installer; merger fix

Revision 61; 20171012 Release 1.4.19b printer header/footer/background; gamma clause in bitmap converters; fix cancel C-move crash; several other fixes

Revision 62; 20181110 Release 1.4.19c; added C-GET and DT\_ISTR

Revision 63; 20200314 Release 1.5.0; **Open source release on Github**; a small built-in web server, web page and server command attachfile; multi-threaded move and forwards, more scripting features and servercommands, a Lua console using IUP, better Linux options, scriptable dicom echo, etc.

Revision 63; 20200620 Release 1.5.0a; Some fixes including rare Linux data corruption and failure to compress incoming data

Revision 64; 20201102 Release 1.5.0b; Some fixes and basic web interface authentication

Revision 65; 20220828 Release 1.5.0c; Added many features to support DICOMWeb.

Revision 66; 20230701 Release 1.5.0d; Bug fixes in CGET and webserver improvements

Revision 67; 20240922 Release 1.5.0e; Bug fixes

---

*Contact, ConQuest DICOM server and many MicroPACS extensions*

Marcel van Herk; Radiotherapy related research; University of Manchester

Copyright (c) 2013 The Netherlands Cancer Institute. (c) 2024 University of Manchester. Developed by Marcel van Herk and Lambert Zijp; the Netherlands Cancer Institute and Marcel van Herk, University of Manchester.

Server core based upon:

Copyright (c) 1995 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
Developed by: Mark Oskin, ~~mhoskin@ucdavis.edu~~; University of California, Davis Medical Center; Department of Radiology with a Solaris port done and maintained by: Terry Rosenbaum; Michigan State University; Department of Radiology.

*Original MicroPACS developer (not active anymore)*

Mark Oskin; UC Davis Medical Center; PACS Research and Development Lab.  
(916)734-0308 / FAX (916)734-0316 / Email: ~~mhoskin@ucdavis.edu~~

*Administrative / Licensing Contact, original MicroPACS components*

Richard L. Kennedy; UC Davis Medical Center  
(916)734-7267 / FAX (916)734-0316 / Email: [rlkennedy@ucdavis.edu](mailto:rlkennedy@ucdavis.edu)

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Davis and The Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>SECTION A(2) CONFORMANCE STATEMENT.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>A.0.....INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>A.1.....IMPLEMENTATION MODEL</b>	<b>9</b>
A.1.1.....Application Data Flow Diagram	9
A.1.2.....Functional Definition of AE's	10
A.1.3.....Sequencing of Real - World Activities	10
<b>A.2.....AE SPECIFICATIONS</b>	<b>15</b>
A.2.1.....AE1 Specification	15
A.2.1.1.....Association Establishment Policies	15
A.2.1.1.....General	15
<b>A.3.....COMMUNICATION PROFILES</b>	<b>20</b>
A.3.1.....Supported Communication Stacks (parts 8,9)	20
A.3.2.....OSI Stack	20
A.3.3.....TCP/IP Stack	20
A.3.3.1.....API	20
A.3.3.2.....Physical Media Support	20
A.3.4.....Point-to-Point Stack	20
<b>A.4.....EXTENSIONS / SPECIALIZATION / PRIVATIZATIONS</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>A.5.....WADO FUNCTIONALITY</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>SECTION 3 DEFAULT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION MODEL</b>	
<b>DEFINATION.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>3.0.....INTEROPERABILITY SCHEMA</b>	<b>22</b>
3.0.1.....PATIENT ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP	22
3.0.2.....STUDY ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP	23
3.0.1.....PATIENT/STUDY ONLY QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP	23
<b>3.1.....ENTITY DESCRIPTIONS</b>	<b>23</b>

<b>3.2.....PATIENT ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINATION</b>	<b>24</b>
3.2.1.....Patient Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	24
3.2.2.....Study Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	24
3.2.3.....Series Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	24
3.2.4.....Image Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	25
<b>3.3.....STUDY ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINATION</b>	<b>25</b>
3.3.1.....Study Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	25
3.3.2.....Study Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	26
3.3.2.....Image Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	26
<b>3.4 PATIENT/STUDY ONLY QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINATION</b>	<b>26</b>
3.4.1.....Patient Level Keys for Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model	26
3.4.1.....Study Level Keys for Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model	26
<b>3.3.....STUDY ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINATION</b>	<b>27</b>
3.3.1.....Study Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model	27
<b>4.2 FILES.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>4.4 THREADING ARCHITECTURE.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>APPENDIX 1: CONQUEST MODIFICATIONS TO MICROPACS.....</b>	<b>33</b>

## SECTION 1. INTRODUCTION

The Conquest Dicom server is a Windows or Linux based PACS system that has, at its core, the UCDMC DICOM Network Transport libraries. This system has been combined with a complete user interface (Windows only), which also acts as installation program (written in Borland Delphi) to form the Conquest DICOM server. For linux installation scripts and a web interface is available. The Information Definition is designed to be field/run-time programmable. Below the DICOM interface is a database connectivity class that uses built-in SQLite or DBASEIII driver, or talks to ODBC compatible data sources (Windows only), MySQL, or PostGres. This combination permits a PACS system with the following features:

- Complete DICOM Interface. Including SCP's for run-time programmable storage IOD's, and SCP for DICOM Queries and Retrieves.
- Programmable SQL Database tables. This user-programmable feature allows the MicroPACS to be custom tailored to a particular Clinical/Research area. For instance, in a CR setting, the PACS system can be programmed to allow users to query on kvp and ma or in a CT setting, the PACS can be programmed to allow queries on slice-distance.
- Communication to database is done via a SQLite (default and advised for small archives of up to 1000.000 images), a built-in dBaseIII driver, any ODBC database (Windows only), MySQL or PostGres. This allows decoupling PACS and SQL technology. ODBC was tested with:
  - Microsoft Access
  - SQL server
  - Some users have reported successful operation using Interbase and Oracle.

**Note:** The built-in dBaseIII driver (Conquest addition) is not a full SQL server and poses limitations on query keys: only queries like 'key' = exact match; 'key\*' = value starts with key; and '\*key\*' = value contains key, are supported, as well as date-range queries and multiple UID matching queries. Only common hierarchical queries are supported with fields that are listed in the single de-normalized table for the selected query level (see file DICOM.SQL). Regular queries passing PatientID, StudyUID, and/or SeriesUID will be (very) fast, even for huge archives. Other (image) queries in large archives (>1000.000 images) may be very slow. Server startup time for huge archives may be long due to in-memory index creation (about 1 minute per 1000.000 images). During indexing the server is read-only and only shows indexed images.

- (Conquest addition) Fast and safe (CRC checked) error free compression (>2x) of image data on disk. Do not use this option if you want to read the image files directly from disk yourselves using third party software.
- (Conquest addition) Easy installation of many servers on a single PC. Servers may run as service(s).
- (Conquest addition) A database browser and slice viewer (Windows only) integrated in the PACS system with options for: viewing the DICOM information in a slice, creating BMP files (ideal for slides), sending selected images, printing, and database fix tools such as changing patient IDs, and deleting and anonymizing studies and series. Also tools to merge or split series. Drag and drop to load DICOM or HL7 files, directories, or a variety of zip files.

- (Conquest addition) A simple query/move user interface (Windows only) for diagnostic purposes, to improve your knowledge of DICOM, and to grab missing data from another server.
- (Conquest addition) Fully integrated functionality in one user interface.
- (Conquest addition) Simple print server (Windows) - to default printer, with optional header, footer and background bitmaps.
- (Conquest addition) Log files, which are daily zipped (Windows only).
- (Conquest addition) Correct display of JPEG, JPEG2000, JPEGLS and RLE compressed images in browser.
- (Conquest addition) Flexible configuration of JPEG and NKI private compression with optional (de)compression of incoming, dropped, transmitted and archived files. All JPEG, JPEG2000 and JPEGLS interfacing was done by Bruce Barton).
- (More conquest additions) Highly improved performance (e.g., using a read-ahead thread), and image forwarding/action capability.
- For the browser, we use the MiTeC DBFTable component by MichaL MutL. Native drivers use the DLL's from the database system (MySQL or Postgres).
- Version 1.4.12 up includes a preliminary advanced series viewer based on EZDicom / K-Pacs (many thanks to Chris Rorden and Andreas Knopke). Fixes: strip group 2 information of any files sent, retry logic, worklist query.
- Version 1.4.12 improves database performance, has some important bug fixes (rare crashes, incomplete deletion and grabbing, and rare database corruption on dbaseIII). Further it has the possibility to forward multiple images on a single association, and improved documentation
- Version 1.4.12b and c add importconverters and bug fixes in dbaseIII driver and web access and do not allow .dcm with nki compression
- Version 1.4.13 has a web viewer based on K-PACS, SQLite is now included, and more import and export converter options were added such as delayed forwarding and preretrieval. Then small fixes were made in native mysql (also the driver is now included in the package), and several other aspects of the server, such as handling of compression errors, out of memory conditions, and others.
- Version 1.4.14 has a more web options (move, delete and viewers), more exportconverters and 'Number of Patient Related Studies' etc. query items
- Version 1.4.15alpha fixes small bugs; and adds QueryConverters, color jpeg decoding with built-in code, frame control, several command line options, an anonymization script, postgres support, and jpeg web export graphics
- Version 1.4.15 fixes more small bugs and adds more scripting options
- Version 1.4.16beta adds internal JPEG and JPEG2000 codecs adapted by Bruce, more scripting options, bug fixes and print to AE from GUI
- Version 1.4.16rc1 adds WADO, virtual query cache, zipping and cleanup at night also for a service, animated gif support, more commands and fixes
- Version 1.4.16rc2 fixes some bugs

- Version 1.4.16rc4 adds lua as very fast and flexible scripting language for converters (with access to configuration, connection, dicom objects, pixel data, database, queries) and web page design
- Full release 1.4.16 fixes several bugs
- Full release 1.4.17alpha fixes bugs and really enhances scripting
- Version 1.4.17 offers connections to the ZeroBraneStudio Lua IDE and further enhances scripting; some fixes for jpeg transfer syntax
- Version 1.4.17b, c and d offer bug fixes and more scripting options
- Version 1.4.17e includes a few fixes in the DICOM communication
- Version 1.4.18 is Bruce Barton's release for MAC and Windows
- Version 1.4.19beta sees a complete recoding of the browser in the GUI for speed and lots of new options such as flexible DICOM modification, server speedup, JpegLS and better Jpeg2000 compression (thanks Bruce Barton), a completely scripted web interface with a new interactive viewer, and options for a new flexible anonymisation server.
- Version 1.4.19beta3 is mainly a minor bug fix release, although exportconverters were broken in 1.4.19beta.
- Version 1.4.19 fixed one major bug: anonymisation failure for old databases and a few small bugs; scripting adds Rclient and overflow no longer crashes jpegLS and jpeg2000 compressors
- Version 1.4.19a fixes bugs in loss-less RGB jpeg decoding and in the merge options; it also adds a web installer (mostly for Linux users)
- Version 1.4.19b adds printer header/footer/background; gamma clause in bitmap converters; fix cancel C-move crash; and several other fixes
- Version 1.4.19c adds C-GET, optional case-insensitive searches (configured through dicom.sql), a small built-in web server (using Ladle), uses bigger file buffer sizes and has some bug fixes.
- Version 1.4.19d fixes PDU code and some bugs
- Version 1.4.19e fixes PDU code, fixes C-GET uncompression and adds several lua functions
- Version 1.5.0 **Open source release on Github**; Implements a small built-in web server, web page and server command attachfile; multi-threaded move and forwards, more scripting features and servercommands, a Lua console using IUP, better Linux options, scriptable dicom echo, etc.
- Version 1.5.0a Includes some fixes; Up to date Python3 bridge; new web utility commands; Bug to stopped incoming data being compressed; Faster incoming processing; Fix anypage-exceptions truncation; Rare data corruption on Linux servers due to incorrect error handling of send().
- Version 1.5.0b Optimises the anonymizer, retries loads in incoming, fixes lossless RGB decompression; adds basic authentication to the web interface; fixes index errors on SQL server; fixes the HL7 parser; fixes 'find missing patients' and 'nightly move'.
- Version 1.5.0c Adds fixes, Json and DICOMWeb support; regenerate with wildcard; MD5 hash-based anonymisation; and optionally allows renaming/moving images on reload.



- Version 1.5.0d Adds fixes to CGET and made the internal webserver more functional.
- Version 1.5.0e fixes a few bugs; added j# and n# compressors

## SECTION A(2). CONFORMANCE STATEMENT

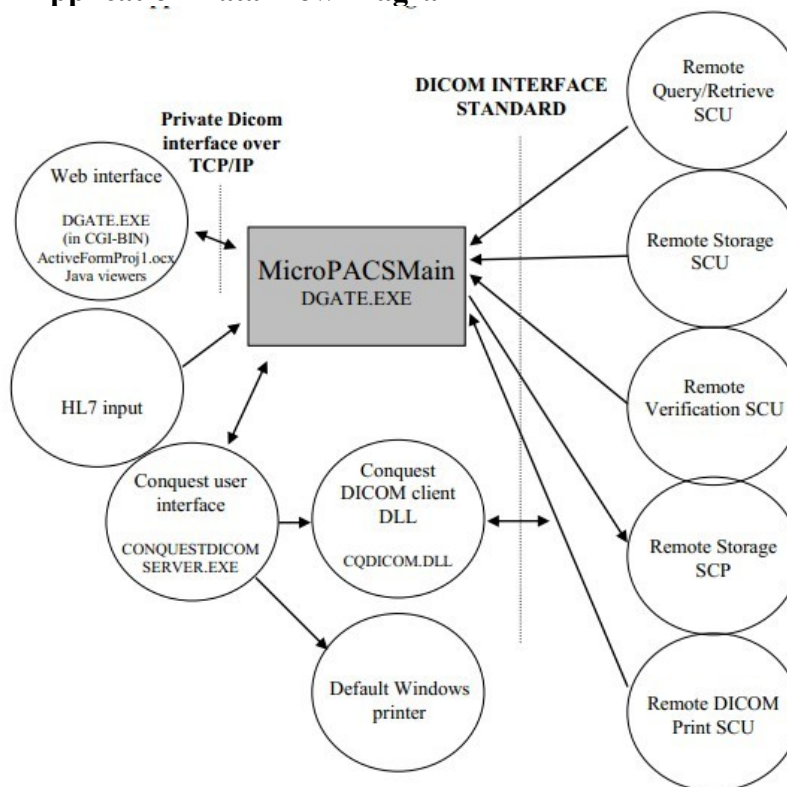
### A.0 INTRODUCTION

This conformance statement (CS) details the MicroPACS compliance to DICOM v3.0. It covers all DICOM Service Class roles in this product:

- Various Storage Service Class (SCP) Roles
- Morphing Storage Service Class (SCU) Roles
- Patient Root Query & Retrieve & Get (SCP) Roles
- Study Root Query & Retrieve & Get (SCP) Roles
- Patient/Study Root Query & Retrieve & Get (SCP) Roles
- Verification Service Class (SCP) Role
- Print Management (SCP) Role
- Worklist Query (SCP) Role
- WADO Server (http) Role
- Scripting host role
- QIDO Server (http) role

### A.1 IMPLEMENTATION MODEL

#### A.1.1 Application Data Flow Diagram



## A.1.2 Functional Definition of AE's

### Application Entity 1, MicroPACSMMain

Supports the following functions:

- Has access to patient demographics and pixel data in the local database.
- Responds to DICOM associations containing image and worklist query requests using the information in the local database.
- Moves IOD modules to any configured DICOM AE when requested to do so by a remote DICOM AE using a new association.
- Alternatively allows C-GET transfers over the same association.
- Responds to DICOM associations containing storage requests and places the IOD in the local database.
- Responds to DICOM associations containing verification requests.
- Responds to DICOM associations containing print requests and prints items on the default local Windows printer.
- Responds to private DICOM associations to support the WEB interfaces (such as DICOMWeb) and maintenance functions.
- Responds to private DICOM associations to initiate scripting

**NOTE:** Viewer applications (not part of the server release) such as ClearCanvas will use separate AE's which **MUST** be configured in ACRNEMA.MAP (use the “**Known DICOM providers**” page) to allow access of images from the DICOM server.

## A.1.3 Sequencing of Real - World Activities

Image Store:

- The remote AE will initiate a DICOM association.
- Any association will trigger Lua scripts *association* and *endassociation*.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will select the appropriate Abstract and Transfer Syntax's from those proposed by the remote AE.
- The remote AE will initiate a C-Store to send the IOD.
- Any command will trigger Lua script *command*.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will respond with a C-Store-RSP upon receipt of the IOD.
- If AllowEmptyPatientID is set to 0 (default), a missing PatientID is replaced by “00000000”. If AllowEmptyPatientID=1 and the patient ID is not set, it is looked up from the database for the corresponding study. Conversely if AllowEmptyPatientID=1 and there is no patient ID in the database but there is in the image, the database is updated.
- The following processing occurs using the WorkList database (can be enabled/disabled using 'WorkListMode' in DICOM.INI):
  - WorkListMode=0: no processing occurs.
  - WorkListMode=1: The AccessionNumber is looked up in the local WorkList database, if it is found, any element in the DICOM object that is also present (and non-NULL) in the WorkList database, will be replaced by the value from the WorkList database. These changes are made both in the database and in the image that is stored on disk.
  - WorkListMode=2: As mode 1, but the image will be refused if the AccessionNumber is not found. Rejected images trigger event RejectedImageWorkListConverter.

- Note: there is no DICOM method of filling the worklist database (see the description of WorkListMode).
- The following processing (can be enabled/disabled by defining 'FixPhilips = 0/1' in DICOM.INI) of the patient ID occurs to conform patient ID's generated by a Philips scanner with NKI policy:
  - From a patient ID of 10 digits (i.e., only exactly 10 digits) and a numeric value larger than 0001000000, starting with at least 2 zeros, the first 2 or 3 leading zeros are stripped. I.e., '0123456789' is not changed, '0020101234' is replaced by '20101234', '0009901234' is replaced by '9901234', and '0000012345' is replaced by 0012345. The result is that a 10 digit ID from Philips that consists of a valid NKI patient ID with extra leading zeros is converted to a valid NKI patient ID. These changes are made both in the database and in the image that is stored on disk.
- The following processing (can be enabled/disabled by defining 'FixKodak = 0/1' in DICOM.INI) of the patient ID occurs to conform patient ID's generated by a Kodak RIS worklist with NKI policy:
  - From a patient ID of 8 digits (i.e., only exactly 8 digits) and a numeric value larger than 01000000, starting with at least 1 zero, the leading zero is stripped. I.e., '0123456789' is not changed, '09901234' is replaced by '9901234', and '00012345' is replaced by 0012345. The result is that a 8 digit ID from Kodak RIS that consists of a valid NKI patient ID of before 2000 with a superfluous leading zero, is converted to a valid NKI patient ID. These changes are made both in the database and in the image that is stored on disk.
- Trailing space are discarded from the patient ID.
- Up to 99 importConverters are called as scripts or rules to modify, delete or log images or VR's in them. These scripts can also start external programs and delete/retrieve/forward parts of the patient's information. All scripts can optionally be programmed in Lua with full access to server configuration and DICOM objects.
- The pixel data is (re or un)compressed if this option is enabled.
- The image is stored and disk and image header data is (re-)entered in the database at all four levels (patient, study, series, and image). The following consistency checking is performed on the data entered in the database (without changing the image information that is stored):
  - Inconsistent link information (e.g., two images of the same series belong to different patients), lead to a reject to store the new image with reported failure to the sending client. The rejected images are passed through (lua) script 'RejectedImageConverter0' to allow extensive logging or repair actions.
  - Filled items will not be overwritten by empty items.
  - Known sex (M or F) in the patient database will not be overwritten with any other value than M or F.
  - A known date of birth in the database will not be overwritten with an empty date or with a date on the 1st of January (which has a high probability to be wrong). When the original date of birth is empty, any value will be accepted.
  - In case of any other inconsistency, the newer values will be written in the database, and the change will be logged as a warning in serverstatus.log. Inconsistencies in the birthdate are also logged in PacsTrouble.log.

- The (series) Modality field is appended to the Study Modality field in the database if it does not already contain this Modality.
- The PatientName, PatientBirthDate and PatientSex items are duplicated in the study table (database rev8 and up), to allow detection of patient ID mix-ups.
- Optionally the image is processed or forwarded (compressed or uncompressed) if Modality and StationName match with values specified in dicom.ini and the optional ExportFilter test is passed using scripts ExportConverter0 .. ExportConverter19 (see appendix 7).
- Some logging of activity occurs.

#### Query/Retrieve/Get:

- The remote AE will initiate a DICOM association.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will select the appropriate Abstract and Transfer Syntax's from those proposed by the remote AE.
- Queries and retrieves/gets can be inspected, modified or rejected by (Lua) scripts 'QueryConverter0' and 'RetrieveConverter0' (also for gets). The script can also trigger move or deletes of associated data.
- Queries can be forwarded to up to 10 VirtualServerFor entries. Queries that are forwarded are processed by VirtualServerQueryConverter0. The received data is processed by VirtualServerQueryresultConverter0 and will be merged with the data from the server's database and cleaned of duplicates (see appendix 7). Query results may be cached to speed up repetitive queries.
- Optionally the 'Number of Patient Related Studies'-like items will be computed (this executes another query for each result of the first query) and is somewhat slow.
- The returned query results can be processed by a (Lua) script called 'QueryResultConverter0'.
- Upon receipt of a C-Move request, the MicroPACSMMain AE will initiate an SSC/SCU association morphing to the stored IOD SOP Class to the specified and configured DICOM AE. On a C-Get request, the existing connection will be used to transmit data. Compressed pixel data will be decompressed or recompressed prior to transmission. Optionally a (Lua) script 'RetrieveResultConverter0' will process the retrieved image data (also for C-Get), or scrubbig will occur to remove selected VR elements. A C-Move response message will be generated synchronously with the associated C-Store.
- Retrieval of data stored on one or more of the VirtualServerFor entries and not on the local server will initiate automatic transfer from the listed servers in the VirtualServerFor table to the local server, followed by (or overlapping) a transfer to the C-MOVE destination. After the retrieval data can be optionally deleted again (see appendix 7).
- Some logging of activity occurs.

#### Worklist Query:

- The remote AE will initiate a DICOM association.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will select the appropriate Abstract and Transfer Syntax's from those proposed by the remote AE.
- Queries can be inspected, modified or rejected by a (Lua) script called 'WorkListQueryConverter0'.

- The MicroPACSMMain AE will query the Worklist database and respond with zero or more modality worklist items. The sequence structure of the responses duplicates that of the query.
- The query results can be processed with a (Lua) script called 'ModalityWorkListQueryResultConverter0'.
- Some logging of activity occurs.
- Note: there is no DICOM method of filling the worklist database. It can be filled through the web interface, by drag and dropping HL7 files or programmatic (see the description of WorkListMode).

#### Verification:

- The remote AE will initiate a DICOM association.
- The remote AE will initiate a C-ECHO.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will respond with a C-ECHO-RSP.
- Many private command options can be added to the C-ECHO command.
- Some logging of activity occurs.

#### DICOM Print:

- The remote AE will initiate a DICOM association.
- The remote AE will create a basic film session using N-CREATE.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will ignore the information but will respond with a N-CREATE-RSP.
- The remote AE will create a basic film box using N-CREATE.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE extracts the Image Display Format (only "STANDARD\#rows,#cols" is accepted), and the film orientation (LANDSCAPE or PORTRAIT) and passes this information to the CONQUEST user interface. All other information is ignored.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE creates the correct amount of Basic Grayscale or Color Image Box objects for the film page and transmits their UIDs to the remote AE in the N-CREATE-RSP. The UIDs contain information about the page number, number of rows and columns, and the image location on the page that will be used by the CONQUEST user assemble the printed page.
- The remote AE will use N-SET to fill each Image Box object.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE will store each incoming Image Box onto disk (in directory "printer\_files" on device MAG0) and responds with N-SET-RSP. The name (UID) of the files is passed to the CONQUEST user interface.
- The CONQUEST user interface (Windows only) will queue incoming images and will asynchronously convert each DICOM file into a BMP file, load it in memory and assemble the pictures to be printed on a page with optional header, footer and background bitmaps. Processed DICOM files and BMP files are deleted. *Note: the basic print support in the CONQUEST user interface will not handle multiple simultaneous print requests correctly!*
- The remote AE will request printing of each film or of the complete session using an N-ACTION command for a basic film session or a basic film box.
- The MicroPACSMMain AE passes these requests onto the CONQUEST user interface and responds with an N-ACTION-RSP.
- The CONQUEST user interface (Windows only) prints the pages on the default Windows printer. The only way to configure this printer is to

change its default document settings in Windows. Printing progress is shown using a simple progress bar on the server status page.

- The remote AE may query the printer status with a N-GET request on the printer object.
- The MicroPACSMian AE will always respond with a N-GET-RSP with a “NORMAL” status and the name of the printer, which is pre-set to “Conquest dicom printer”.
- Other N-DELETE, N-SET, and N-EVENTREPORT requests are acknowledged with an adequate RSP and ignored.
- Some logging of activity occurs.
- For non-Windows system, a Lua scriptable printserver is provided (experimental).

### Web and WADO access:

- The remote client will request a web page or REST request
- This will trigger dgate.php, or wado.php to request a private DICOM connection with the configured DICOM server
- Web pages are either served as HTML files, with information processed by JavaScript, or the HTML is generated by Lua scripts on the server side.
- Links to images are filled through WADO requests which which in turn will request them from the main server over a private DICOM protocol. The main server is responsible for converting DICOM to GIF/BMP/JPG.
- Application can generate arbitrary web pages or web services based on Lua scripts.
- WADO requests which can be converted into normal DICOM retrieves to another server defined in the file app/newweb/dicom.ini using item [wadoservers]bridge.
- Some web viewers based on ImageJA, Weasis, iaViewer, Cornerstone and OHIF are included with this release. The scripts provided to drive these viewers should be user modified.

```
client    -> webserver      url      http://127.0.0.1/app/newweb/?mode=seriesviewer&series=...
webserver -> dicomserver    query    imagelister:CONQUESTSRV1|.....
client    <- webserver <- dicomserver query results      (to build list of urls of dicom slices)
```

Then for each slice that is required (the following line can also use WADO syntax):

```
control   -> webserver      url      http://127.0.0.1/app/newweb/?mode=dicom&slice=.....
webserver -> dicomserver    request  convert_to_dicom:....
control   <- webserver <- dicomserver dicom data
```

Since 1.5.0b, a PHP script proxy is provided that provides basic authentication and then calls the CGI interface. This proxy removes the need for a CGI client in the web server. Instead dgate and its web interface lua scripts are called directly.

Since 1.5.0c and 1.5.0d, a dicom api is provided by running scripts in a PHP enabled webserver with url rewriting enabled, with extended memory limit and upload limits recommended. Luiz Oliveira has provided a Node.js based api as well which is in principle compatible but not maintained by me.

Features required for DICOMWeb are enabled by (Linux command-line example):

```
sudo a2enmod rewrite
sudo sed -i 's/AllowOverride None/AllowOverride All/g' /etc/apache2/apache2.conf
sudo sed -i 's/memory_limit = 128M/memory_limit = 512M/g' /etc/php/7.4/apache2/php.ini
sudo sed -i 's/upload_max_filesize = 2M/upload_max_filesize = 250M/g' /etc/php/7.4/apache2/php.ini
```

```
sudo sed -i 's/post_max_size = 8M/post_max_size = 250M/g' /etc/php/7.4/apache2/php.ini
```

Followed by copying the webserver/api and webserver/app folders to the root of the webserver for an Apache server (typically done by installer software).

In api/dicom/**config.php** one can set the target server (default port 5678 on localhost) and optionally enable user authentication:

```
$exe = 'servtask -p5678 -q127.0.0.1'      // sets port and IP of Conquest
$userlogin = false;                      // uses single file login system
$wplogin = false;                        // uses Wordpress login system
```

The built-in server based on Lua Ladle also serves the API and should be ready to go without any installation. The internal webserver is started (Linux example) by, or by the button on the Windows GUI:

```
./dgate "--luastart:package.path=Global.basedir.[[lua/?..lua]];dofile(Global.basedir.[[lua/ladle.lua]])"
```

The internal webserver is stopped (Linux example) by, or by the button on the Windows GUI:

```
./dgate "--luastart:package.path=Global.basedir.[[lua/?..lua]];dofile(Global.basedir.[[lua/quitladle.lua]])"
```

The provided http endpoints in the DICOM API are:

http://localhost/api/dicom	Root of <i>extended</i> DICOMweb API in Apache
http://localhost:8086/api/dicom	Root of <i>extended</i> API built-in webserver

GET /	About the API
GET /wadouri	WADO provider

POST /rs/startscript	Start a script, returns UID
GET <sup>3</sup> /rs/startscript/{UID}	Script progress 0..100 (done)
POST /rs/script	Run immediate script

POST /rs/attach	Attach zip or object
POST /rs/attachdicom	Attach single object

GET /rs/modalities	List modality AE's
GET /rs/modalities/{AE}	Echo given modality

GET <sup>4</sup> /rs/studies?	Query on studies
GET /rs/studies/{uid}	Get study
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/metadata	Get study metadata
GET <sup>1</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/zip	Get zip with study
GET <sup>1,2</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/move	Move a study
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/thumbnail	Picture of middle image

GET <sup>4</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series?	Query on series
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}	Get Series
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/metadata	Get series metadata
GET <sup>1</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/zip	Get zip with series
GET <sup>1,2</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/move	Move series
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/thumbnail	Picture of middle image



GET <sup>4</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances?	Query on instances
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}	Get instance
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/metadata	' metadata
GET <sup>1</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/zip	' zip
GET <sup>1,2</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/move	' move
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/thumbnail	' picture
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/thumbnail/frames/{N}	' pict
GET /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/frames/{N}	' pixel data
GET <sup>1</sup> /rs/studies/{uid}/series/{uid}/instances/{uid}/zip	' zip

Items in *italics* are non-standard.

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Can pass **script** parameter, Conquest-style script to be applied to each image.

<sup>2</sup>Must pass **target** parameter, AE to send to.

<sup>3</sup>Can pass **setvalue** parameter to set value of progress indicator.

<sup>4</sup>Queries support **limit** and **offset** parameters as well as {attributes}

The DICOMWeb api is used by these applications (code provided):

<http://localhost/api/dicom/test.html> Limited test script for the API

<http://localhost:8086/api/dicom/test.html> Same built-in

<http://localhost/app/ohif> OHIF embedded viewer 1.03

<http://localhost:8086/app/ohif> OHIF embedded viewer 1.03

<http://localhost/app/ohiftop> OHIF viewer, more recent

<http://localhost:8086/app/ohiftop> OHIF viewer, more recent

OHIF can be configured to link to an API on another server by changing, in **index.html** for app/ohif or **app-config.js** for app/ohiftop:

```
wadoUriRoot: '/api/dicom/wadouri',
qidoRoot: '/api/dicom/rs',
wadoRoot: '/api/dicom/rs',
```

<http://localhost/app/luiz> Demo Cornerstone viewer By Luiz

The original Conquest lua newweb scripted is available through:

<http://localhost/app/newweb> Lua based Conquest web interface

<http://localhost:8086/app/newweb> Lua based Conquest web interface

app/newweb if configured through **config.php** and **dicom.ini**:

```
$exe = 'servtask -p5678 -q127.0.0.1' // sets port and IP of Conquest
$userlogin = false; // uses single file login system
$wplogin = false; // uses Wordpress login system
```

and

```
admin_password = password
readOnly = 0
viewOnly = 0
```

```
viewer = wadoseriesviewer  
studyviewer = wadostudyviewer
```

## A.2 AE SPECIFICATIONS

### A.2.1 AE1 Specification

This Application Entity provides Standard Conformance to the following DICOM v3.0 SOP Classes as an SCU:

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID
Verification (Echo)	1.2.840.10008.1.1
* Unknown IOD Storage	* See note

**NOTE:** This MicroPACS will initiate outgoing DICOM C-STORE requests masquerading as any stored IOD module. The behavior of this outgoing association link will be like the DICOM defined SCU role: Storage Service Class.

This Application Entity provides Standard Conformance to the following DICOM v3.0 SOP Classes as SCP:

SOP Class Name	SOP Class UID
Verification (Echo)	1.2.840.10008.1.1
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model -FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model - MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model - GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model -FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model - MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model - GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.3
Patient Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model -FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1
Patient Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model - MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.2
Patient Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model - GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.3
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9
Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18
Modality WorkList Query	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31
* Unknown IOD Storage	* See note

**NOTE:** This MicroPACS will accept any incoming DICOM C-STORE request sent using the DICOM defined SCP role: Storage Service Class. The dgatesop.lst file (see configuration section and dicom.ini file) can be used to selectively restrict this ability.

**NOTE:** multiple instance matching is incomplete and should be restricted to a single UID (e.g. SOPInstanceUID).

#### A.2.1.1 Association Establishment Policies

##### A.2.1.1.1 General

The DICOM Application Context Name (ACN) that is always proposed is:

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1
--------------------------	---------------------

The Maximum Length PDU negotiation is included in all association establishment requests. The maximum length PDU for an association initiated by the NetMain AE is:

<b>Maximum Length PDU</b>	<b>32Kbytes</b>
---------------------------	-----------------

The SOP class Extended Negotiation is not supported and ignored.

There is no limit on the maximum number of Presentation Contexts Items that will be proposed. In this implementation, each Abstract syntax will be proposed with either a single Transfer Syntax, or with a few JPEG(2000) transfer syntaxes, depending on the configuration in *acrnema.map*.

The user info items sent by this product are:

- Maximum PDU Length
- Implementation UID
- Implementation Version

**Note:** Max PDU length is not configurable at run time.

#### **A.2.1.1.2 Number of Associations**

MicroPACSMMain AE will initiate one DICOM association to perform image store for each concurrently incoming C-MOVE request.

There is no artificial maximum placed on the number of simultaneous DICOM associations open at one time. It should be noted that system response time will be degraded, and this could possibly adversely effect a time-out period on other remote AE's.

The Print Management function will correctly handle multiple simultaneous associations, but the elementary print support in the CONQUEST user interface will not correctly print (i.e., images on the pages will be mixed up) when multiple print jobs are sent simultaneously.

#### **A.2.1.1.3 Asynchronous Nature**

Asynchronous mode is not supported. All operations will be performed synchronously.

#### **A.2.1.1.4 Implementation Identifying Information**

The Implementation UID allows unique identification of a set of products that share the same implementation.

The Implementation UID for this ID/Net v3.0 Implementation is:

<b>Storage &amp; Q/R UID</b>	<b>1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.1066.101</b>
------------------------------	---

## A.2.1.2 Association Initiation by Real-World Activity

### A.2.1.2.1 Proposed Presentation Contexts

Presentation Context Table – Proposed					
Abstract Syntax & configuration		Transfer Syntax		Role	Expanded Negotiation
*Unknown	un,as,n1..n5,uj,nj	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
*Unknown	j3..j6	JPEGBaseLine1	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	SCU	None
*Unknown	j3..j6	JPEGExtended2and4	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	SCU	None
*Unknown	j5	JPEGSpectralNH6and8	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.53	SCU	None
*Unknown	j6	JPEGFullINH10and12	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.55	SCU	None
*Unknown	j2	JPEGLosslessNH14	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.57	SCU	None
*Unknown	j1, j2	JPEGLossless	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70	SCU	None
*Unknown	jk	JPEG2000 Lossless	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90	SCU	None
*Unknown	jl	JPEG2000 Lossy	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91	SCU	None
*Unknown	js	JPEGLS Lossless	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.80	SCU	None
*Unknown	j7	JPEGLS Lossy	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.81	SCU	None

**Note:** Due to the morphing nature of the outgoing SSC-SCU engine, the specific Abstract Syntax that is proposed depends upon the nature of the stored image. The actual proposed Transfer Syntaxes depend on the configuration in *acrnema.map* and are the same for each class of stored images.

#### A.2.1.2.1.2 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Image Storage SOP Class

This implementation can perform multiple C-STORE operations over a single association.

Upon receiving a C-STORE confirmation containing a successful status, this implementation will perform the next C-STORE operation. The association will be maintained.

Upon receiving a C-STORE confirmation containing an Error, Refused or Warning status, this implementation will fail the specific IOD in question. If more images need to be sent, they can be sent in the same association.

### A.2.1.2.2 Association Acceptance Policy

#### A.2.1.2.2.1 Real-World Activity

This AE accepts associations for the Query/Retrieve (Q/R) SOP using the Patient Root, Study Root, and Patient/Study Only Query Model.

This AE accepts associations for the Image Storage Class using any defined IOD class.

This AE accepts associations for the Verification Service Class.

This AE accepts associations for the Print Service Class.

This AE accepts associations for the WorkList Query Service Class.

#### A.2.1.2.2.2 Real-World Activity

This AE is indefinitely listening for Q/R, Storage Class, Verification and Print Management associations

#### A.2.1.2.2.3 Proposed Presentation Contexts

Presentation Context Table – Accepted					
Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Role	Expanded Negotiation
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.3	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Study Root Query/Retrieve Info. Model – GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.3	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model – MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.2	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Info. Model – GET	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.3	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Modality WorkList Query	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
*Unknown	*Unknown	Little Endian*	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1	Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None

**Note:** Due to the morphing nature of the incoming SSC-SCP engine, the specific Abstract Syntax accepted will depend upon the nature of the stored image, and the *dgatesop.lst* configuration file (of which a default version is automatically created when installing the Conquest DICOM server).

\*The server can accept many transfer syntaxes as configurable by *dgatesop.lst*.

#### **A.2.1.2.2.4 SOP Specific Conformance for Query/Retrieve/Get FIND SOP Class SCP**

The C-FIND response status values are supported as defined in DICOM v3.0 Part 4.

All Required (R) and Unique (U) Study, Series, and Image Level Keys for the Patient Root, Study Root, and Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model are supported. Many optional (O) Keys are supported, as described later in this document.

#### **A.2.1.2.2.5 SOP Specific Conformance for Query/Retrieve/Get MOVE SOP Class SCP**

Prioritization of C-FIND & C-MOVE requests is all set to normal - 0.

All images requested in a single C-MOVE will be sent over a single association (the association will not be re-established for each image).

#### **A.2.1.2.2.6 SOP Specific Conformance for “Unknown” Storage SCP**

The specific Storage SCP classes accepted are programmable (by the user) at runtime, and cannot be explicitly stated here.

No optional elements are discarded.

The duration of the storage is temporary. Least recently added patients are deleted when the disk space is less than the amount specified in the “Cleanup disk space below (MB)” field in the Conquest DICOM server. This amount is run-time configurable. When the DICOM server is connected to a, e.g., jukebox archival system, the duration of storage can be made permanent.

#### **A.2.1.2.2.7 Presentation Context Acceptance Criterion**

No criterion.

#### **A.2.1.3 Transfer Syntax Selection Policies**

The server can accept most transfer syntaxes as configurable by *dgatesop.lst*. Outgoing connections can be made over uncompressed, loss-less or lossy JPEG(2000) transfer syntaxes. If so, the images are recompressed to conform to the accepted transfer syntax. The configuration is done through *acrnema.map*. Lossy compression configuration settings like j3 and j1 may be followed by a 2 digit quality percentage factor. Note that the effect of this quality factor differs between jpeg and jpeg2000.

Configuration	Proposed transfer syntaxes	Name
un <sup>1</sup> , as <sup>2</sup> , n1..n5 <sup>3</sup> , nj <sup>4</sup> , uj <sup>4</sup>	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian

ub	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1/2	ExplicitLittle/BigEndian
ul	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	ExplicitLittleEndian
u2	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	ExplicitBigEndian
j1	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70	JPEG Lossless sv1
	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian
j2	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.57	JPEG Lossless sv 6
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70	JPEG Lossless sv1
	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian
j3, j4 (or e.g., J380 for 80%quality)	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	JPEG extended (12 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	JPEG baseline (8 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian
j5	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.53	JPEG spectral selection
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	JPEG extended (12 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	JPEG baseline (8 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian
j6	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.55	JPEG progressive
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	JPEG extended (12 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	JPEG baseline (8 bits)
	1.2.840.10008.1.2	ImplicitLittleEndian
js <sup>5</sup>	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.80	JPEGLS Lossless
j7 <sup>5</sup> (or e.g. j780)	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.81	JPEGLS Lossy
jk <sup>5</sup>	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90	JPEG2000 Lossless
jl <sup>5</sup> (or e.g. jl80)	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91	JPEG2000 Lossy
j#3,50 <sup>7</sup>	1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.57	Truncate all pixels below e.g. 50 to 0, scale by e.g. 3 then compress by j2 (lossy)
n#2,100 <sup>7</sup>	1.2.840.10008.1.2	Truncate all pixels below e.g. 100 to 0, scale by e.g. 2 then compress by n5 (lossy)

**Note:** The transfer syntaxes are listed in order of priority. I.e., if a host is configured as j1 and it accepts JPEG lossless, the image will be lossless JPEG compressed before transmission, even if it was not stored in that way.

- 1) un = uncompressed. Images will be decompressed prior to transmission.
- 2) The configuration “as” will transmit images as-is. Independent of how images are stored on disk (with JPEG or NKI compression), they will be transmitted over an ImplicitLittleEndian connection. This behavior does not conform to the DICOM standard and for many hosts this may therefore not work. NKI clients will work, though.
- 3) Configurations n1..n5 will transmit images with NKI private compression, which can only be read by NKI clients.
- 4) nj = nki compressed, leave all jpeg as is; uj = uncompressed, leave all jpeg as is
- 5) JPEG2000 compression is relatively slow compared to other compressors.
- 6) JPEG2000 and JPEGLS compression can crash on poorly formatted images in 1.4.19, fixed in 1.5.0.
- 7) The j# and n# modes are lossy compressors (due to truncation and scaling) and intended for very fast decompressing, e.g., in web viewers; n# uses n5 that maximum keeps 13 bits of the (scaled) data. RescaleSlope is adjusted for the scaling for consistency.



### A.3. COMMUNICATION PROFILES

#### A.3.1 Supported Communication Stacks (parts 8,9)

DICOM Upper Layer (Part 8) is supported using TCP/IP.

#### A.3.2 OSI Stack

OSI stack not supported.

#### A.3.3 TCP/IP Stack

The TCP/IP stack is inherited from the Windows/Linux operating System.  
(Conquest addition): We have used the excellent Delphi TCP/IP components from François Piette (<http://www.overbyte.be>) in the CONQUEST user interface GUI.

##### A.3.3.1 API

Developers can base client programs on **TEST.EXE** and **DICOMP.EXE** that are included with source code in the **DICOMLIB** folder file. The actual DICOM server (with many options) is **DGATE.EXE** that is included with source code in the release file . Source code of the Windows user interface, client DLL (used for queries only) and web viewer OCX is *not* included. Developers can also add scripts in Lua or a limited private scripting language for several core server tasks to provide extensive processing of DICOM objects such as images and queries, develop web pages or provide batch processing. Lua scripting can be debugged in ZeroBraneStudio.

##### A.3.3.2 Physical Media Support

Any Windows (Linux) supported physical media.

#### A.3.4 Point-to-Point Stack

A 50 pin ACR-NEMA connection is not supported.

### A.4. EXTENSIONS / SPECIALIZATION / PRIVATIZATIONS

VR (0x7fdf, 0x0010) contains compressed pixel data if NKI compression is used. In the normal configuration, the server will never transmit NKI compressed data, but will compress and decompress the data on the fly. The following presentation contexts have been added to allow NKI private compressed data to be transmitted and to allow retrieval of downsized images for higher speed:

1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.1066.5.1.4.1.2.1.2	PatientRootRetrieveNKI
1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.1066.5.1.4.1.2.2.2	StudyRootRetrieveNKI
1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.1066.5.1.4.1.2.3.2	PatientStudyOnlyRetrieveNKI

These contexts contain sub-classed versions of the standard C-MOVE commands with the following additional optional control parameters (numbers are hexadecimal):

(9999, 0100): MaxVrSize	CMove Do not send VRs larger than this number of bytes
(9999, 0200): MaxRowsColumns	CMove Downsize image to maximal this #rows and columns
(9999, 0201): Frame	CMove If given, return only the selected frame of a MF object
(9999, 0202): Scrub	Use to filter contents of dicom object
(9999, 0300): ConsoleText	Text will be printed to server console
(9999, 0400): Silent	If sent, console does not log transaction Also sends servercommand text
(9999, 0401): Payload1	Incoming payload for scripting
(9999, 0402): Payload2	Return payload for scripting from servercommand
(9999, 0403): Payload3	Return payload for scripting by script

(9999, 0404): OddPayload	Send when return payload has odd length
(9999, 0500): MaxSlices	CMove Send at most # slices irrespective of query result
(9999, 0600): MaxCompression	CMove Maximum possible compression NKI client (default 4)
(9999, 0700): Recompression	Recompress style NKI or JPEG (default none)
(9999, 0800): ObjectFileName	returns ObjectFileName of image when queried
(9999, 0801): ObjectMAGDevice	returns Mag Device of image when queried
(9999, 0802): VirtualServerMask	Restrict access to selected virtual servers (default all used)
(9999, 0900): Script	'ImportConverter' with which transmitted objects are processed
(9999, 0a00): MoveOriginatorAE	The outgoing C-MOVE impersonates the passed AE
(9999, 0b00): Split	Controls partial C-move activity
(9999, 0c00): Sort	Controls sorting of query/move/get
(9999, 0c01): Limit	Limits response of query/move/get
(9999, 0c02): Offset	Shifts limited response of query/move/get
(9999, 1234): Anonymized patientID	If set, anonymizer uses the contents to set the new patient ID
(9999, 9000): Deanonimized patientID	If de-anonymizer stage *, this receives the original patient ID
(9999, 9001): Deanonimized Name	If de-anonymizer stage *, this receives the original patient name
(9999, 9999): CountOnly	Force query to do count only

## A.5. WADO FUNCTIONALITY

Standard WADO functionality is provided through the Conquest web server (see the Windows manual). The WADO interface supports the following keywords

<http://127.0.0.1/app/newweb/?requestType=WADO&contentType=image/gif&studyUID=xxx&seriesUID=yyy&objectUID=zzz>

or:

<http://127.0.0.1/api/dicom/wadouri?requestType=WADO&contentType=image/gif&studyUID=xxx&seriesUID=yyy&objectUID=zzz>

studyUID, seriesUID, objectUID:	to select the object returned
contentType:	to select the way it is returned
image/gif	single or multiframe image
image/jpeg	single frame
image/png	not implemented returns jpeg
image/jp2	not implemented returns jpeg
video/mpeg	not supported
text/plain	returns header as text
text/html	returns header as HTML
application/dicom	returns DICOM object
transferSyntax : DICOM returned uncompressed (default) or compressed with:	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 → j3 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51 → j4 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.53 → j5 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.55 → j1 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.57 → j2 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70 → j1 (jpeg)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.80 → js (jpegLS)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.81 → j7 (jpegLS)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90 → jk (jpeg2000)	
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91 → jl (jpeg2000)	
rows, columns	to downsize image
region	to crop image
windowCenter, windowWidth	window/level for gif/jpg/bmp
frameNumber	to select a frame (default first)
anonymize	if “yes” call anonymize_script.cq if “other” calls named anonymizer
annotation	read but not supported
imageQuality	passed to jpeg encoder
charset	ignored for now
presentationUID	ignored for now

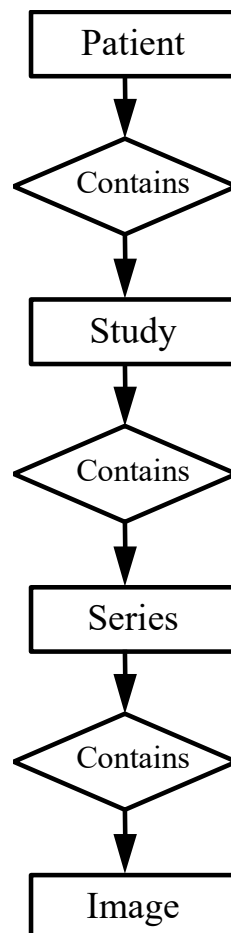
bridge server to access as WADO bridge  
bridge default is the current server or taken from **[wadoservers]bridge** in  
dicom.ini in the web servers *app/newweb* folder

## SECTION 3 DEFAULT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION MODEL DEFINITION

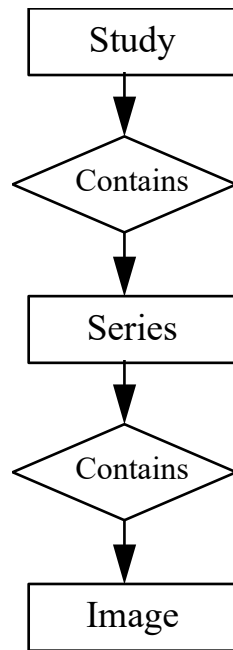
This section describes the subset of the DICOM v3.0 Patient Root, Study Root, and Patient/Study Only, Query/Retrieve Information Model Definition used by this product.

### 3.0 INTEROPERABILITY SCHEMA

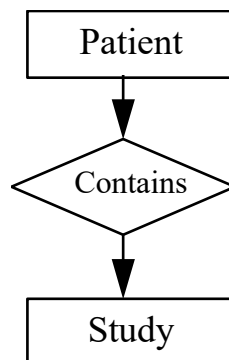
#### 3.0.1 PATIENT ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP



### 3.0.2 STUDY ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP



### 3.0.3 PATIENT/STUDY ONLY QUERY/RETRIEVE ENTITY RELATIONSHIP



## 3.1 ENTITY DESCRIPTIONS

See DICOM Standard Part 4

### 3.2 PATIENT ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINITION

#### 3.2.1 Patient Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 10 (plus computed items)			
Patient Name	(0010,0010)	R	1
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	U	1
Patient Birth Date	(0010,0030)	O	
Patient Sex	(0010,0040)	O	
Number of Patient Related Studies	(0020,1200)	O	Computed* - not database
Number of Patient Related Series	(0020,1202)	O	Computed* - not database
Number of Patient Related Instances	(0020,1204)	O	Computed* - not database

\*requires setting EnableComputedFields = 1 in dicom.ini (default on)

Note 1: If setting AllowEmptyPatientID = 1 (default it is 0), these items may be missing on all objects of a study – the system will then not support PatientRoot operations, or on some objects of a study, where the system will update the database appropriately

#### 3.2.2 Study Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 17 (plus computed items)			
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	U	
Study Date	(0008,0020)	R	
Study Time	(0008,0030)	R	
Study ID	(0020,0010)	R	
Study Description	(0008,1030)	O	
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	O	
Referring Physician	(0008,0090)	O	
Patients Age	(0010,1010)	O	
Patients Weight	(0010,1030)	O	
Study Modality	(0008,0061)	O	Multiple entry item, automatically updated by server
Number of Study Related Series	(0020,1206)	O	Computed* - not database
Number of Study Related Instances	(0020,1208)	O	Computed* - not database

\*requires setting EnableComputedFields = 1 in dicom.ini (default on)

#### 3.2.3 Series Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 17 (plus computed items)			

Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	U	
Series Number	(0020,0011)	R	
Series Date	(0008,0021)	R	
Series Time	(0008,0031)	R	
Series Description	(0008,103E)	O	
Modality	(0008,0060)	O	
Station Name	(0008,1010)	O	
Institution	(0008,0080)	O	
Patient Position	(0018,5100)	O	
Contrast Bolus Agent	(0018,0010)	O	
Manufacturer	(0008,0070)	O	
Model Name	(0008,1090)	O	
Body Part Examined	(0018,0015)	O	
Protocol Name	(0018,1030)	O	
Frame of Reference UID	(0020,0052)	O	Computed* - not database
Number of Series	(0020,1209)	O	
Related Instances			

\*requires setting EnableComputedFields = 1 in dicom.ini (default on)

### 3.2.4 Image Level Keys for Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 13			
SOP Instance UID	(0008,0018)	U	
SOP Class UID	(0008,0016)	O	
Image Number	(0020,0013)	O	
Image Date	(0008,0023)	O	
Image Time	(0008,0033)	O	
Echo Number	(0018,0086)	O	Multiple entry item
Number Of Frames	(0028,0008)	O	
Acq Date	(0008,0022)	O	
Acq Time	(0008,0032)	O	
Receiving Coil	(0018,1240)	O	
Acq Number	(0020,0012)	O	
Slice Location	(0020,1041)	O	
Samples Per Pixel	(0028,0002)	O	
Photometric Interpret.	(0028,0004)	O	
Rows	(0028,0010)	O	
Columns	(0028,0011)	O	
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	O	
Image Type	(0008,0008)	O	Multiple entry item
Image ID	(0054,0400)	O	

## 3.3 STUDY ROOT QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINITION

### 3.3.1 Study Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 17 (plus computed items)			
Patient Name	(0010,0010)	O	
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	O	
Patient Birth Date	(0010,0030)	O	
Patient Sex	(0010,0040)	O	
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	U	
Study Date	(0008,0020)	R	
Study Time	(0008,0030)	R	
Study ID	(0020,0010)	R	
Study Description	(0008,1030)	O	
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	O	
Referring Physician	(0009,0090)	O	
Patients Age	(0010,1010)	O	
Patients Weight	(0010,1030)	O	
Study Modality	(0008,0061)	O	Multiple entry item – automatically updated by server Computed* - not database
Number of Study Related Series	(0020,1206)	O	
Number of Study Related Instances	(0020,1208)	O	Computed* - not database

\*requires setting EnableComputedFields = 1 in dicom.ini (default on)

### **3.3.2 Series Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model**

See Section 3.2.3

### **3.3.3 Image Level Keys for Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model**

See Section 3.2.4

## **3.4 PATIENT/STUDY ONLY QUERY/RETRIEVE INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINITION**

### **3.4.1 Patient Level Keys for Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model**

See Section 3.2.1

### **3.4.2 Study Level Keys for Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model**

See Section 3.2.2



### 3.5 MODALITY WORKLIST QUERY INFORMATION OBJECT DEFINITION

#### 3.5.1 Keys for Modality Worklist Query Information Model

Attribute Name	Element Tag	Type	Notes
Revision: 17			
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	O	Primary Key
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	R	
Patient Name	(0010,0010)	R	
Patient Birth Date	(0010,0030)	O	
Patient Sex	(0010,0040)	O	
Medical Alerts	(0010,2000)	O	
Contrast Allergies	(0010,2110)	O	
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	O	
Requesting Physician	(0032,1032)	O	
Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	O	
Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0032,1064)	R	1 instances of this sequence required
>Modality	(0008,0060)	R	
>Requested contrast agent	(0032,1070)	O	
>Scheduled AE	(0040,0001)	R	
>Start date	(0040,0002)	R	
>Start time	(0040,0003)	R	
>Performing Physician	(0040,0006)	R	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	O	
>Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0009)	O	
>Scheduled Station Name	(0040,0010)	O	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Location	(0040,0011)	O	
>Premedication	(0040,0012)	O	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Comments	(0040,0400)	O	
Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	O	
Requested Procedure Priority	(0040,1003)	O	
Character set	(0008,0005)	*	Returned as “ISO_IR NNN” only when WorkListReturnsISO_IR_100 is set to NNN

To code this information into a database, the contents of the sequence are unfolded to the same level as the other fields. \*This field will be optionally returned whether requested or not.

## 4.1 FILES

### Installation files (in DicomServer150a.zip):

7za.exe	7-zip command line version
7za.txt	7-zip license text
anonymize_script.cq	anonymizer (-> lua/anonymize_script.lua script)
<a href="#">conquest.service</a>	<a href="#">Linux daemon</a>
ConquestDICOMServer.exe	User interface (Windows GUI)
console.bat	Runs lua console for database access (Windows)
CqDicom.dll	DICOM client DLL (for GUI only).
dgate.dic	DICOM dictionary for dgate.exe
DgateServ.exe	NT service wrapper for dgate.exe V1.2
DicomConformance_FilesLST_Changes.pdf	This file
<a href="#">linuxmanual.pdf</a>	<a href="#">Linux installation manual</a>
<a href="#">maklinux</a>	<a href="#">Linux build/install script</a>
<a href="#">readme.md</a>	<a href="#">Github readme</a>
sample.hl7	Example HL7 input file
windowsmanual.pdf	Documentation
clibs\*.*	location for Lua extensions DLLs
lunatic	64 bits provided for socket, IUP, luafilesystem and python 3.8; used for console.sh and scripting
data\*.*	Sample data (two images, jpegls compressed)
extensions\*.*	Lua scripts to improve GUI display and print (put in main folder to enable)
install\*.*	Web based installer
dicom.ini	Minimal config for service host
<a href="#">linux.sh</a>	<a href="#">Initiates web configuration for Linux</a>
service.lua	Config web page code
windows.bat	Initiates web configuration for Windows
readme.md	Some info
install32\*.*	32 bits exe and DLLs
dgate.exe	console mode version of MicroPACS system
libmysql.dll	Mysql client DLL 5.0.22 and associated DLLs
libeay32.dll	
libiconv-2.dll	
libintl-8.dll	
libssh2.dll	
lua51.dll	32 bit Lua interpreter
install64\*.*	64 bits exe and DLLs
dgate64.exe	Idem for 64 bits (automatically selected)
libpq64.dll	64 bit client DLL for postgres (for old postgres)
libmysql64.dll	64 bit mysql client dll 5.0.22
lua51.dll	64 bit Lua interpreter
<a href="#">linux\*.*</a>	<a href="#">Linux configuration and script files</a>
acrnema.map	<a href="#">Default known DICOM providers</a>
console.sh	<a href="#">Runs lua console for database access (Linux)</a>
dgate	<a href="#">Precompiled dgate for sqlite</a>
dgate.dic	<a href="#">Dictionary, same as in main folder</a>
dgatesop.lst	<a href="#">Default capability lists</a>
dgatesop.lst.nojpg	<a href="#">Capability list without jpeg etc</a>
dgatesop.lst.withjpg	<a href="#">Capability lists with jpeg etc</a>
maklinux_precompiled	<a href="#">Used to build dgate as above on Mint14 sytem</a>
prerequisites	<a href="#">Script to install prerequisites</a>
regen	<a href="#">Script to regenerate database (backups sqlite one)</a>
restart	<a href="#">Starts apache2 and conquest in Docker</a>
updatelinux	<a href="#">Builds SQLITE-based server executable</a>
webviewer.sh	<a href="#">Linux web interface, built-in server</a>

various text files with recent or outdated help

lua\*.*	(sample and serious) lua scripts
lua\anonymizer\*.*	Batch anonymization system scripts
lua\socket	Part of luasocket library
anonymize_script.lua	Anonymizer
association.lua	Utilities to be run for every connection
deanonymize_script.lua	De-anonymizer
FixRTDicom.lua	Restore broken links in RT objects
ladle.lua	Built-in web server
ltn12.lua	Part of socket library
makefilename.lua	Sample lua to name stored DICOM objects
metadicom.lua	Print, copy, compare DICOM objects by piece
mobdebug.lua	Debugger from ZeroBrane studio
quitladle.lua	Forces ladle to stop
test_servercommand.lua	Tests most server functions
simple_compressiontest.lua	Tests compression
test_databases.lua	Test all databases
notepad.wlua	Used for console.bat
relient.lua	Bridge to R
Rtest.lua	test for R bridge
print.lua	Start on printer for Linux
niftydicom.lua	Conversion between DICOM and Nifty
as well as test and utility (csv, json, socket) scripts	

src\dgate\\*.\*

Sources to compile for Linux

webserver\*.*	Used to install web apps and api's
cgi-bin	Obsolete CGI interface and demos
cgi-bin\viewers	scripts to drive various web viewers
iframe_starter.lua	Study level conquest viewer, series in iframe
papaya_starter	Series level Papaya viewer (3D)
wadoseriesviewer.lua	Standalone HTML5 Conquest series viewer
wadostudyviewer.lua	Standalone HTML5 Conquest study viewer
wadoviewerhelp.lua	For HTML5 Conquest series viewer
weasis_starter.lua	Starts Weasis at series or study level
htdocs\api\dicom	QIDO/WADO api
htdocs\app\newweb	PhP and lua based server web pages
htdocs\app\luiz	Cornerstone viewer by Luiz Oliveira
htdocs\app\ohif	Demonstration of conquest OHIF integration
htdocs\app\ohiftop.7z	Demonstration of updated OHIF integration
htdocs\papaya	Papaya viewer, can be called from newweb
htdocs\weasis	Placeholder for Weasis viewer (3.0 up)
dgate.php	Demo PhP bridge to to newweb
config.php	Its configuration
singlefilelogin.php	Login screen by Panique
conquest.jpg	Conquest logo

ZeroBraneStudio\*.*	integration files for the ZeroBraneStudio IDE
conquest.lua	Code completion file
conquestdicomserver.lua	Interpreter (link between ZBS and Conquest)
conquestdicomutil.lua	Other interpreter – can run without server
install.lua	Automatic Install script
readme.txt	Some information
wordwrap.lua	Extension to turn wordwrap on and off

**Configuration files (automatically generated):**

dicom.ini	Configuration file
dicom.sql	Database table definition file
acrnema.map	System/IP map file

SOP Class definition file  
Determines database driver is installed

**Database files (automatically generated, example for SQLite):**

data\dbase\conquest.db3	Database tables (SQLite)
data\dbase\XDicompatients.dbf	extract of database table used by browser for dbaseIII
data\dbase\XDicomstudies.dbf	extract of database table used by browser for dbaseIII
data\dbase\XDicomseries.dbf	extract of database table used by browser for dbaseIII
data\dbase\XDicomimages.dbf	extract of database table used by browser for dbaseIII
data\dbase\XDicomworklist.dbf	extract of database table (not used)
data\printer_files	temporary and printer files
data\printer_files\querycache	optional cache for repetitive queries to virtualservers
data\incoming	folder – monitored for data to load if present

**Log files (automatically generated):**

Installation.log	logs from installation page
Maintenance.log	logs from maintenance page
ServerStatus.log	logs from server status page or service
PacsTrouble.log	relevant errors from server status log
PacsUser.log	all users who accessed the server
ConquestDicomServer.log	log about main actions and server start/stop
logs\logs_yyyymmdd.zip	automatically zipped set of log files

**Data files (automatically generated – 5678 is the servers port #):**

ExportFailures5678_0	data of failed exports for later retrying
CopyFailures5678	data of failed mirror copies for later retrying
DelayedFetchForwardFailures5678	data of failed delayed forwards
Note: The server deletes these files (or delete manual) to abort retrying	

**Image file (example, for FileNameSyntax parameter set to 3) :**

Dir	PatientID	seriesUID	series	slice	time	counter
Data\QA_phantom\1.2.840.113619.2.22.287.1.19980710.202026	0001	000006	9537982720005.v2			

## 4.2 PRODUCT INTERACTION / DESCRIPTION

**dgate.exe\*:** DICOM MicroPACS AE Main. This is the principal PACS application. It handles all connections (see threading model note in section 4.4 of this part). Contained in this executable are verification, storage, print, and various query and retrieve DICOM SOP classes. This executable interfaces to the PACS database via ODBC, MySQL or Postgres drivers, or using a built-in SQLite or dBaseIII driver. In the event that disk space is low, it will optionally delete least recently entered patients. This application also contains code for installation, maintenance, and archival operations that is used by the Conquest DICOM server. For these purposes a second copy of dgate.exe is started. Type “**dgate -?**” for more information.

Then dgate.exe can send commands to a running Conquest PACS using dgate – commands. Then dgate.exe can interpret lua scripts in itself (dgate –d(lua:)) or trigger the server to do so (dgate –lua: and dgate –luastart:).

Finally, the same executable may act as CGI/WADO server application. In some rare cases, the dgate process may still be running even though the user interface has closed (after a crash or after killing it with the task manager). The user interface, when restarted, then assumes that the dgate process belongs to a service (and displays “**user interface**” in the caption), but cannot control the running process. Killing the dgate process with the task manager or rebooting will solve this problem. All source code of dgate.exe is included in the zip file. To compile dgate.exe one can use total.cpp (documentation included). A new Github repository is available for 1.5.0 up.

**dgate64.exe** Identical application for use in a 64 bits windows OS. Dgate.exe or dgate64.exe are automatically selected. Delete dgate64.exe to force use of 32 bits in a 64 bit OS. At least one of dgate.exe or dgate64 must be present.

**dgate.dic\*:** DICOM dictionary used by dgate.exe. Must be present.

**dgateserv.exe:** Optional wrapper (V1.2) for dgate.exe to make it run as a Windows service. May be used (advanced users only) to manually (even remotely) start / stop / install / uninstall service(s). Type “**dgateserv /?**” for more information. Note that DICOM server services are named after the AE of the server. Once dgate.exe is installed as a service, the DICOM server(s) starts automatically when the computer is booted. When the user interface is started it will detect that the server is already running and connect to it. Source code is not included. Service install for Windows7 requires running the server in administrator mode.

**conquestdicomserver.exe:**  
This executable is the user interface and installation program and contains parts of the print server. See the installation

section of this document for its functions. This file is optional, the server can also run without a GUI.

- cqdicom.dll: This is code for the DICOM client. It is used here to initiate query, move, command and other actions from the GUI. This file is not needed if the GUI is not used.
- Libmysql.dll: When present, provides native access to MySQL, both for GUI and the server core. Redistributed because binary compatibility is required between compiled applications and the interface DLL: i.e. this file has to be of a specific version, even if it is used to communicate with MySQL databases of other versions. Comes from <http://downloads.mysql.com/archives/mysql-5.0/mysql-noinstall-5.0.22-win32.zip>
- Libmysql64.dll: provides native access to MySQL for 64 bits server core
- Libpq64.dll: provides (hard to find) native access to PostGres for 64 bits server core, however is outdated. Comes from: <http://forum.manifold.net/forum/t49971.21>. Note: new PostGres client DLL's are not included in the distribution and must be taken from the bin folder of your PostGres distribution.
- 7za.exe: 7-zip command line version: used by the server core to unzip dropped zip files with dicom files, to zip log files, and to zip dicom data sets for submission over ssh-2.
- Servtask.exe Small executable to send commands to a running Conquest server. Is used by the DICOMWeb api. Is largely compatible with dgate.exe itself when used as a client.

These files are generated by the GUI on install:

- dicom.ini\* Configuration settings. File must be present but does not need to contain all settings.
- acrnema.map\* List of known DICOM providers. The file must be present but may be empty if no C-MOVES are used.
- dicom.sql\* Database table configuration. This file must be present if the database is used on if dicomquery is called from a lua script.

\*Minimal set of files for a server without a GUI.

Old web server (place minimally these files marked with \* in your web server):

- cgi-bin/Dgate.exe\*: exactly the same dgate.exe as in the server.
- cgi-bin/Dicom.ini\*: specialized ini file for server running as web(cgi) client.
- cgi-bin/acrnema.map\* List of known DICOM providers (may be in dicomserver folder).
- cgi-bin/dicom.sql\* Database table configuration. (as above).
- htdocs/ActiveFormProj1.ocx: Optional ActiveX web viewer, to be registered manually or downloaded from your web server and installed.

htdocs/conquest.jpg: Icon for use on the web pages

cgi-bin\samples\*. *	sample web scripts
cgi-bin\OpenClinica\*. *	scripts to drive an OpenClinica – PACS coupling
cgi-bin\viewers\*. *	scripts to drive different web viewers
cgi-bin\clibs\*. *	lua extensions used by lua scripts run on the web server
cgi-bin\newweb\*. *	Fully lua scripted web interface (now default)
cgi-bin\service\*. *	Fully lua scripted web installer

### New web server:

/webserver/htdocs

.htaccess	rewrite rules
singlefilelogin.php	simple authentication system by Panique
conquest.jpg	logo
ladle_routes.lua	routing rules for Ladle (built-in web server)

/webserver/htdocs/api/dicom

.htaccess	rewrite rules
config.php	config for Conquest connection, authentication
index.php	root php script
posters.lua	conquest server-side scripts for posting information
posters.php	webserver scripts for posting information
qido.php	webserver scripts for query
Router.php	general purpose PHP router
rquery.lua	conquest server-side scripts for queries
servertask	conquest bridge app (Linux)
servertask.exe	conquest bridge app (Windows)
test.html	small test page
wado.php	WADO bridge

/webserver/app/ohif

.htaccess	rewrite rules
index.html	root page & configuration
ohif1.03_min.js	Embedded OHIF viewer

/webserver/app/newweb

.htaccess	rewrite rules
config.php	config for Conquest connection, authentication
index.php	root php script
dgate.dic	DICOM dictionary
dgate.exe	conquest bridge app
dicom.ini	webserver configuration
index.php	root php script
start.lua	root lua script
csv.lua	to read comma-separated files
json.lua	to read/write json data
*.lua	additional pages

## 4.3 THREADING ARCHITECTURE

The MicroPACS system was designed to run in two multithreading models. The first model is “Multithreaded”, the second is “Multiprocess”. The Multithreaded model can best be described as a monolithic application. Each incoming DICOM association is allocated a separate thread of execution within the same memory and address space of the master process. These threads share the same code within the single (monolithic) executable. The

Multiprocess model is similar to "inet" on UNIX operating systems. There is a controlling application (conquestdicomserver.exe) which handles incoming TCP/IP connections. For each connection, a new copy of the MicroPACS main executable (dgate.exe) is loaded and executed. A separate process that runs in a separate address space from all other associations handles each DICOM association.

The multithreaded application is slightly faster than the multiprocess one; But the multiprocess one is more secure, and should be more reliable. Because each process runs in it's own address space, an association from one connection cannot corrupt or undermine (in any possible way) another simultaneous association. For this reason, the default installation of the MicroPACS was the multiprocess model.

However, extensive testing of the Conquest DICOM server showed that the multiprocess version sometimes failed to work correctly on Windows (some ODBC problem). For this reason, the multithreaded version is currently used with the Conquest DICOM server. Several fixes have increased its speed and made it very reliable.

Also, the built-in DBASEIII driver applies in-memory indexing and depends on the server process staying in memory to achieve a high speed. In the Linux version, the built-in DBASEIII driver, SQLite, PostGres and MySQL are the database drivers available.



## APPENDIX 1.

### Fixes, modifications and extensions of MicroPACS by Marcel van Herk and Lambert Zijp of the Conquest project:

#### DICOM.SQL (Database definition):

19980624	StudyNumber (StudyID in DICOM) is now 64 long Required for correct operation with SQL server
19990109	Made imagenumber 10 characters wide
19991222	Moved MODALITY to the series level (for DICOM-RT)
19990315	Added EchoNumber and NumberOfFrames in image table
20010830	Revision to 4, extended database significantly
20010416	Revision 5: Added patientID in series and images for more efficient querying
20010416	Revision 6: Added frame of reference UID in series table
20020519	Revision 7: Added ImageType in image table, StudyModality to 64 chars, AcqDate to SQL_C_DATE
20021028	Revision 8: Denormalized study table (add patient ID, name, birthdate) to show consistency problems. Revision 9 is a further de-normalized version that is used with the built-in DbaseIII driver.
20030319	Revision 10: Fixed width of ReceivingCoil: to 16 chars
20030907	Note: revisions 9, 11 and 12 refer to the ODBC-less version
20040402	Revision 13: Added ImageID to image database
20040905	Revision 14: Added WorkList database with HL7 tags
20080124	Revision 15: Added patient position to denormalized image table for built-in DBF driver');
20080124	Revision 16: Moved Stationname and InstitutionalDepartmentName to series table');
20080818	Revision 17: EchoNumber, ReqProcDescription to 64 characters; StudyModality, EchoNumber, ImageType to DT_MSTR; use Institution instead of InstitutionalDepartmentName');
	Revision 18: DT_STR can now be replaced by DT_ISTR to force case insensitive searches
20200110	Revision 19: Use QRows and QColumns as field names

#### DGATE.CPP (main of DGATE.EXE):

19980327:	Disable logfile for speed and save disk
19980327:	-! Enables logging to Personal pacs console; RunServer works; -p breaks
19980327:	All printf's to systemdebug
19980320:	Integrated dumppacs code here for convenience
19980320:	Fixed -p option; SaveToDisk returns filename, printed in stats
19980320:	Documented and added print of usage (-? option)
19980404:	Added test options, ODBC config option and command line specified console pipe / udp logging
19980409:	added FileCompressMode option; use local save to disk code instead of pdu member
19980409:	Return on failed GenerateFileName in SaveToDisk
19980409:	Cleaned up NKI private compression code and allow >15 bit differences

19980410: Added run length encoding for equal pixels to compressor; fix 3-byte case

19980415: Cleaned up the messages; -! does not enable debug; do not enable accessupdates (use aroute)

19980618: Some work on manual and database layout listing

19980621: Added -z option: zap patient

19980624: Comm test also produces systemdebug and long text output; added \n to some output

19980625: SaveDicomDataObject in loadddo.cpp supports NKI private compression

19980704: Added some test code for counting disk space and renaming device for patient

19980705: Added CACHE devices in free store check; added FindPhysicalDevice (searches for file)

19980709: Added archiving options: -as, -au, -ab, -ac, -ad

19981217: Temporary use PDU.Save... code for testing DICOM objects (does not compress)

19981218: Temp use Pdu.Load as well (no compression)

19981228: Disabled ljz's code until it has been completed

19990108: Reenabled ljz's code: Replace uncompressed by compressed pixeldata VR in SaveToDisk (it seemed to work anyway...)

19990109: Removed some commented out code; added comments for alternative load and save routines. Added Regen of specified device

19990110: Added n, for MAGn, as parameter in -as and -ab archiving options (default all). Use exit(1) on failure

19990111: Fixed exit code on -ar option

19990117: If the filename is \*.dcm (depends on FileNameSyntax) use uncompressed chapter 10 format

19990317: Added NKI-private stuff

19990628: Temporary enabled debug in -!nnnn option

19990630: Added MIRROR option; disabled debug in -!nnnn option

19990707: Fixed MIRROR option; added MIRROR message; added check on FindPhysicalDevice result

19990817: Added ability to spawn ExportConverters at the end of SaveToDisk

19990827: Optimized read of slices: cache a DB to pass to GetFileName (10% faster)

19991117: Added parameter FileCompressMode to in nki\_private\_compress call

20000318: Added private command object 9999, 0300 = print to console  
Added private command object 9999, 0400 = force C-Echo to be 'silent' (no log). Display C-Move Destination; print time info about threads

20000323: Serious fix: MainThread 'hangs' when several associations occur simultaneously, caused by compiler-optimization. Solution: DriverApp.Lock should be 'volatile'.

20000329: On request by ljz: designed crash of server if silent VR receives 'DEAD'

20000501: Compare dicom modality with UPPER-case ini-file setting (ExportConverters)

20000621: Initialize TroubleLogFile and UserLogFile; log C-STORE and C-MOVE

20000703: Logging of trouble now starts with '\*\*\*'

20000703: Exclude archival messages from trouble log; removed force dcm code

20001104: Added WINAPI to thread routines

20001105: Replaced malloc by new where a mix could occur (vr->data)  
Made compilable for MSC and BC and WC using some #ifdefs  
Changed order of verification and store; better localized  
new/delete DDO more

20001106: Run-time load odbinst routine for BC and WC, use spawn...  
i/s/o \_spawn...

20001106: Use delete [] operation for vr->Data

20010328: Added -av: verify mirror disk

20010415: Added DeleteSeries, DeleteStudy and DeleteImage routines and  
-f options

20010416: Added -f options: -feFile = enter MAGN file into DB, -fdFile =  
delete file from DB -faFile = add (also makes copy) file into  
server, -f?=ask UID of file, -fu = generate UID,  
-fcNEWPATID,file = modify patient ID of image file (moves  
file!). NOTE: -fc is irreversible in the sense that if a portion of a  
study/series is changed and changed back it winds up as a  
different study/series. This occurs because the UIDs must be  
changed for each image modification. This problem does not  
occur when a whole series or study is changed

20010417: Simplified code to change uids to allow easy extension to  
referenced SOPs. Check after load on common UIDs to avoid  
accepting dropped non-dicom files. NOTE: ChangeUIDinDDO  
should also change sequences and referenced SOPs  
(0008,1155)

20010418: Fix in above change

20010418: Changed names of database fields in UIDMODS - did not work  
on MsAccess

20010419: Added -fk option: copy image file to other patient ID (as -fc but  
no delete). Added version number 1.3.9 to command line help

20010429: Added -fz option: zap file from server and database

20010430: Some work on read ahead thread: note that thread must not use  
any pointer copy!

20010502: Made read ahead thread working; fixed thread counter; fix odb  
option: strings too short

20020506: Fixed handle leak in read ahead thread

20020507: Fixed memory leak in read ahead thread; kbhit() test #ifdef  
DO\_LEAK\_DETECTION

20010509: Added RenameDevice is -ae option

20010730: Replaced parameter argv[0] of ExportConverters to proper  
value.

20010829: Added ExportStationName as export filter; default Export...  
value set to "\*"; Made export comparisons case insensitive;  
added special 'forward to AE' ExportConverter; Version to  
1.3.10

20010831: Added extended syntax for exportconverters with %f=filename,  
%m=modality, %s=stationname, %b=file base name, %p=file  
path; Also allows 'copy %f destination', but for windows NT  
only (uses cmd.exe). Added ExportFilter option that uses an  
SQL statement to filter.

20010901: Added a simple queue to process exportconverters asynchronously; Create a queue for each converter; queue mirror copy requests

20010902: Added %o = SOP; %n = newline; added the following hard coded converters: append "text" to file; write "text" to file; copy file to file; copy file to dir

20010904: Re-entered change of 20010730

20010905: Fix: After 'SaveToDisk', do not free pDDO

20011109: Fix: made ExportConverter stuff case insensitive  
Note: empty filter tests for empty contents - this is not the same as '\*'

20011110: Note: in release 1.3.10, the " to " in e.g., write "%f%n" to file must be lowercase

20011115: Made " to" case insensitive; Added \*\*\* before some error messages for better logging. Removed cache db: would hang the server if SQL has gone down and up. Now use one DB per thread which is passed to the read ahead thread = fast too!

20011207: Added extra errormessage when creation of datasource fails

20020109: Disabled this code for watcom or borland (instead of run-time loading an address)

20020314: Implemented ignore of C-CANCEL request for ADAC NM (was error before). Blocked out SQLInstallerError call; does not compile on clinical MS4.2

20020413: Added some notes about thread safety and db's: The serverchild is not thread safe when reading and writing is done on the same association.

20020415: Added -atDEVICE option: sanity check of images on disk; version to 1.3.11

20020416: Made UID generator configurable through UIDPrefix in dicom.ini; made time print unsigned

20020422: Sleazy fix of ModifyPatID: time(null) created same UID: now wait 1 s per changed file

20020426: Generate filename no longer gives an error: is done at higher level

20020428: Only serious error messages use \*\*\* in message

20020428: Added FAILSAFE\_STORAGE: tries to save incoming files even when DB errors occur

20020429: Put SaveToDisk in myUnknownStorage: pass DB failures to caller; Disabled FAILSAFE\_STORAGE: any storage failures should now be detected by client

20020508: Do not rewrite image not on MAG but it is not an error (warning is generated earlier)

20020520: Added -gSERVER,DATE option: grab images on date from remote server

20020521: fix displaying junk filename when rewriting image not on MAG

20020522: Fix in SetStringVR: strings must be padded with a space

20020529: -i and -r now have mode parameter (0=normal and default, 1=simple, e.g., for DBASEIII)

20020531: In 'QualifyOn', support case-sensitive call to 'GetACRNema', but make AE-Title uppercase after retrieving IP and port.

20020613: Better handling of Compression ON/OFF in 'SaveToDisk'  
Fixed crash in DeleteImageFile (twice free of VR->Data)

20020613: compress to specified mode, check (de)compress result, decompresses data before forward; added 'export compressed to AE' export; -fa has optional ,NEWPATID syntax;

20020802: Simplified rmdir code and allow multiple subdirectories in rmdir and mkdir code. Version to 1.3.12 (unreleased)

20020804: Use PATHSEPCHAR where possible

20020807: Changed SaveToDisk order: only make patientdir when DB save succeeded

20020812: Added skeleton of printer support

20020816: Added color imagebox; Save incoming print DDO as file

20020819: UIDs of imageboxes end on rows.cols.position for easy print handling

20020819: Fix in delete unexistent mirror files for changepatientUID

20020819: Extract pixel data from sequence in ImageBox; added sleep(10) in -fk option

20020819: Added better UID generation (but gets close to 64 chars)

20020821: Fix printer UID generation; display page orientation and film #; shorter info

20021016: Added (indexed) patid to exportfilter query and getfilename for speed; The option tests for rev5 db or higher; increase 64 strings to 66; Note: GrabImagesFromServer option does not yet pass patid to the query (i.e., will be slow with non-odbc driver)

20021017: Control NeedPack from here; added -c option: set UID counter at startup. Removed Sleep from anonymize options; do not re-create UIDMODS

20021018: Pass NoKill through GenerateFilename for interactive DGATE

20021028: Fix query on study in PatientStudyOnlyQuery (did an image query)

20021105: Revamped read-ahead thread logic to try fix rare crash where ratd->DDOOutPtr became NULL

20021115: Use Generic style retrieve classes with NKIqrsop code instead of older qrsop code. Advantages: read ahead thread used, and allows print of error messages from C-MOVE. Required changes such that ratd->pcdo can be NULL.

20021121: Disabled read-ahead thread for time being

20021212: Also loop ServerApp.Server(Port) in threaded mode server

20021213: Re-entered fix by Hanne Kooy: compressed forwarding had extra ;

20021213: Re-enabled use of generic query classes with read-ahead thread; but made read-ahead thread configurable with "EnableReadAheadThread". Made grab query faster by including date - note grab is independent of FixPhilips

20021215: Found read-ahead thread problem reported by Aaron Cann - missing Sleep in wait for slices

20021223: Version to 1.4.1 pre-release; added in dgatefn forbidden filename chars suggest by Thomas Buerer

20030113: Removed loop ServerApp.Server(Port): gave endless loop error messages

20030120: Added cleanup-code when DO\_LEAK\_DETECTION is defined for easy leak checking

20030205: Fix bug found by Frank-Andre Siebert: read ahead thread crashed when ID or SOP is missing. Also fix 2 other potential missing VR problems

20030228: Fixed bug reported by Jeff Babcock: series retrieve from E-film crashed (patid not passed)

20030424: Changed calls to obsolete PDU.Write(&DDO). In 'SaveToDisk' the call to PDU.SaveDICOMDataObject now has parameter DICOM\_CHAPTER\_10\_EXPLICIT (which writes IMPLICIT files if not compressed)

20030606: Fixed incremental counter when creating UUIDs or generating filenames Fix: QueryRetrieveLevel is mandatory for a QueryResponse

20030625: Fix NGET of BasicPrinterSOPClass

20030625: Fix in above fix

20030627: Adapted for MSC4.2; Finally really fix NGET of BasicPrinterSOPClass (wrong UID used)

20030629: Added -nd, -nc, -jd and -jc options: (de)compress NKI; (de)compress JPEG (used OFFIS executables)

20030630: Started on compression for dropped, incoming, transmitted; NKI vr 0x9999,0x700=custom compression. Added 'forward compressed as xx to ...'

20030701: QualifyOn now also has compression parameter

20030703: Moved compression code to nkiqrsop; dgate -j-xx and -j\*xx = test compression options. Removed "forward compressed to" because "forward compressed as .. to" is better. Note that FileCompressMode is now obsolete. KNOWN BUG: JPEG compressed images may be rewritten as V2 (when written originally as NKI) which are then not correctly read.

20030704: Made that FileCompressMode parameter still works even though is obsolete. Moved faulty delete DDO after SOPUnknownStorage.Read

20030705: Added check of Transfer Syntax next to extension for save type; ProcessDDO takes \*\*DDO

20030706: Use dgate.dic; Attach VRType to PDU's for implicit little endian support; small fix in dump code

20030709: Printer support fix; version to 1.4.2; Added SendUpperCaseAE parameter (default 0)

20030730: Force ImplicitLittleEndian, ExplicitLittleEndian and ExplicitBigEndian objects that must be stored in Chapter10 format, to ImplicitLittleEndian.

20030815: Version to 1.4.3

20030905: Allow longer filenames

20030910: Added check on rights to write (trouble) log file and printer\_files in MAG0

20030921: Allow write to any MIRROR if MAG is full; added -ff# option: delete until # MB free

20030922: Added StorageFailedErrorCode (default 0x110 = 272 decimal = failed processing)  
Added ExportCallingAE and ExportCalledAE export filters (also %u=SCU, %c=calledAE in converter)

20030401: Version to 1.4.4; pass status pointer to compress routines

20040402: Delete DDOptr when SaveToDisk cannot write but does not give an error; Added "Cannot rewrite jpeg/rle image in v2 format" check; Use system DSN for ODBC (easier login)

20040406: Always use EXPLICIT syntax for jpeg, fix v2 always use DUMP

20040426: Version to 1.4.4a

20040520: Version to 1.4.4b  
 20040523: Added patient ID to speed GetFileName for single slice move  
 20040528: Set NeedPack (controls DbaseIII indexing) for regen, archive, maintenance; Version to 1.4.4c  
 20040528: Added built-in maintenance commands through silent VR in ECHO; pass patid in DeleteImageFile  
 20040530: extract (DBF only) to database like XDicomImages in same directory; Version to 1.4.5  
 20040601: Added deletestudy, deleteseries and packdbf maintenance commands  
 20040602: Fix: 'forward compressed as' always failed  
 20040605: packdbf maintenance command sets NeedPack to 3: forces pack  
 20040606: fix rewrite to not MAG (JUKEBOX) was NOT ignored  
 20040607: Merged fix ljz 20040602; do not allow rename and delete with empty name  
 20040610: Added maintenance server tasks for archival and regeneration  
 20040612: Added indexdbf maintenance server task  
 20040614: dgate command line maintenance options use NeedPack=5: non-threaded index generation. Added -am option: move(all) device data; for selected data use -amMAG0.Archiving,MAG1  
 20040624: Version to 1.4.5a  
 20040626: Pass study and series UID to getfilename; version to 1.4.5b; Fixed leak of pats array  
 20040713: Version to 1.4.6  
 20040805: Fix in C-MOVE for single file (from jlz); version to 1.4.6b  
 20040909: Increased length of ExportFilter (was 64, now 510)  
 20041020: Added mergeseries(file) and mergestudy(file) maintenance commands, silenttext to 1024  
 20041101: Added deletesopfromdb maintenance command; version to 1.4.7  
 20041103: called, e.g., AE~nj overrides IncomingCompression to nj  
 20041108: Added \$c test compression mode (alt-drop files with \$c as patient ID tests compression modes)  
 20041109: Added \$tSERVER test compressed forward; some fixes in forward compressed to (server name read wrong)  
     \$s tests all filename syntaxes  
 20041112: Added \$rN N times repeated entry test, and \$tN which enters image N time each on its own thread  
 20041128: Added -^file: log to file (timestamped) instead of to server console; -#file: same with debug  
 20041129: Added silent commands debuglog\_on and log\_on to set logging to UDP or file; Added silent command read\_amap to re-read acrnema.map without restarting the server  
 20050102: Small modifications to allow compile through total.cxx  
 20050107: Added code to hold and retry queued forwards and mirror copies when failed: After failed export/copy, start storing entries in file ExportFailuresN (CopyFailures). If a new export/copy is requested >1 minute after last failed one, try again; if queue is empty, >100 seconds after last fail, try export/copy stored ones. Processing queued entries has priority over processing stored entries.  
 20050107: Version to 1.4.8; modifications for linux compile  
 20050108: Added server PORT# to fail files, so that multiple servers on different ports do not share files

20050109: Added configurable TCPIPTimeOut, FailHoldOff, RetryDelay and QueueSize

20050109: Adapted thread code for linux; still need to implement WaitForSingleObject

20050111: Added ctype.h (for mingw)

20050118: Linux: crudely implemented WaitForSingleObject; detach pthreads to avoid leaks; crudely implemented export converter apps

20050119: Added grabimagesfromserver, regendir and makespace server commands; dgate -- sends server commands to other running server; adapted manual

20050121: Small updates to manual

20050124: Replaced BackGroundExec with simpler system() for Linux; added query server command, e.g., dgate "--query:DICOMpatients|patientid,patientname,patientsex|patientsex='F'|%s %s %s|t.t"; Added read\_ini: server command to reread dicom.ini; changes most config except: TCPPort (busy), UseBuiltInDecompressor (cached) and FileNameSyntax (cached)

20050130: added get\_param, get\_freestore, get\_amap, get\_sqldef that respond through echo-response; also: get\_sop, get\_transfer, get\_application, get\_localae, get\_remoteae, get\_dic, forward. added: dump\_header (to file), convert\_to\_gif (to file); adapted query (to file) where file="cgi" for stdout in cgi/mime mode, file="" to send to stdout as is; most GUI commands can now pass PatientID|SOPInstanceUID instead of filename of dicom object; added put\_amap, write\_amap, put\_sop, put\_transfer, put\_application, put\_localae, put\_remoteae, put\_param. Note: get/put\_param work through disk (read\_ini activates), get/put\_amap through memory (write\_amap writes to disk), get/put\_sop etc read from memory and write to mem and disk.

20050204: Added delete\_param, delete\_amap and fix cgi out (double \n)

20050204: most GUI commands can now pass PatientID|?\*:SOPInstanceUID; added delete sop etc commands  
More fixes in cgi data passing VR vr() is mostly wrong; use VR\*vr=new VR()

20050205: Allow up to 16 output fields in query.; repeat queried fields over all 16 outputs. Added counters for server status; start on display\_status server command

20050206: More work at display\_status, renamed testtable to xtesttable: default not opened. Access ObjectFile and DeviceName through query instead of with GetFileName up to 3 x faster!! Also fixes potential leak in read ahead thread: pats, series and studies not always freed. Allow up to 32 cgi query outputs, tidied dump layout, start on web interface (put dgate and ini in cgi-bin)

20050207: Added query2 option: limits number of output rows as asked; gui command not counted as association. Some more work for web interface

20050210: Adapted web interface queries such that they run on sql server

20050212: Removed need for thread local storage; automatically adapt dgate extension in cgi scripts depending in OS

20050213: Added more parameters to server configuration web page



20050214: Added update button to server config (updateconfig page to be implemented)

20050215: Fix in LoadForGUI: Drag 'n' drop of files in the server did not work anymore. Fixed dgate crash in case of failure in 'recompress()' (pDDO=NULL when OFFIS failes). Merged

20050327: Added rudimentary gz unzip support for dropped files (uses 7za.exe)

20050401: Start on Modality WorkList Support

20050404: List End/Start sequence db types (only supported for worklist)

20050411: Fix incorrect space after filename and device in C-MOVE internal query

20050414: Added addrecord server command: for now only option to enter worklist entries

20050603: Fix servercommand query(2) for empty where part

20050825: Fix web interface queries for sql server (were OK for dbase)

20050826: More work on web interface and added worklist there; deleterecord command

20050827: Fixes in addrecord and query commands, editworklist,saveworklist,deleteworklist

20050829: More fixes in web interface, disable caching for most/all? of it

20050831: Allow command line length of up to 4096, allow edit all worklist database fields

20050901: Removed invalid cache-control: cache; added WorkListMode:0= off, 1=optional, 2=compulsory

20050902: Read db config for worklist edit page in web interface; use generic webpages for db edit. Added HL7Tag in DumpDD

20050903: Added 'simple' loadhl7: server task implementation and HL7->DICOM translation. Also addimagefile will enter HL7 files into the server, i.e., drag and drop works

Fix some web queries for sql server with denormalized tables

20050904: Some more tweaks to hl7 code; max query formats to 48; max format to 8192

20050905: Auto split HL7 subfields and repeats without using a list

20050907: Merged change by Hans-Peter Hellemann: fixes extension problem for linux web interface for some browsers

20050908: Protect convert\_to\_gif when file not found

20051121: Recompute SQLResultLength because it does not work in PostGres BindField

20051123: put in #ifdef POSTGRES

20051208: put in #if 0 (fixed in cpp); start on virtual server: will grab images from other server as needed in read-ahead thread: when in db but not on disk; for now use R.A.T also for single image access to avoid code duplication

20051209: Start on virtual query: image (!) query is passed to other server, results populate db

20051210: Added "vX" incomingcompression (stores dbf but not image; forwarding disabled). Added virtual queries on all queries and moves: now works as transparant file cache. Added VirtualServerFor0..9 configuration entries: server merges own data with these AE's. Added CacheVirtualData control; if set data not deleted after use (db kept for now)

20051211: Fix: override query level in virtual query

20051212: Store virtual server # in device; saved on query, used when retrieving, stripped when storing

20051214: Use different sleep lengths under linux - not all sleep(0); small fix in virtual server

20051215: Implemented a linux version of Sleep using nanosleep

20051217: Use new VR::ReAlloc method to replace data in VR; added quit: command

20051218: Use ReplaceVR instead of Push in anonymize etc; also changes in sequences. Version to 1.4.10; show version and exe date in startup log. Do not start mirror copy queue unless it is needed; show some thread startup info. Added -b = NOTHREAD: run server as single process, useful for debugging and profiling. Fixed doc of --regendir: command

20051219: Fixed several small leaks - as tested with Linux malloc\_stats

20051222: Started on bypass server for virtual query - not functional yet (cleanup required)  
Removed debugVR logic: errors should now list DCO

20051228: Fix virtual device logic for VirtualServerFor0;  
Cleanup vr's and duplicates when bypassing server for virtual query, seems functional

20051229: NonDestructiveDumpDICOMObject now also list sequences; DebugLevel>0 lists DCO, >1 lists query DDO; fixed leaks in virtual query and some others

20051230: Added --debuglevel: command, small fix in NonDestructiveDumpDICOMObject

20060103: Small fix in virtual query; disabled virtual query for worklist; debuglevel 3 shows some query results

20060123: Added patient/study/seriesfinder (server parameter ignored for now, later for virtual servers etc)

20060125: Added serieslister (server parameter ignored for now, later for virtual servers etc)

20060128: Renamed to imagelister, added serieslister

20060131: Sort filenames from imagelister on ImageNumber (0020,0013)

20060226: Version to 1.4.11

20060228: Small fix in isxdigit thanks to ljz

20060311: Use ReplaceVR in virtual query - level was sent twice (thanks David Lang)  
Added WEBReadOnly flag

20060317: Support calledae and callingae in filenamesyntax - for virtualquery called is always MYACRNEMA

20060324: Strip group 2 from outgoing c-stores if not compression "as" or "is"

20060328: Improved forwarder, always propose Verification and use IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted(iUID) to test if host accepts image

20060402: Fix hang condition when a file failed to read in the read-ahead thread

20060402: Do not remove transfer syntax prior to dcmdjpeg/dcmjpeg (here in test recompress only)

20060405: Tried fix for multiple moves on same assoc (thanks Andrej Savelov)

20060405: Added message when IOD fails to read

20060603: Fix crash when started as dgate -v: empty statbuf

20060607: Finally fixed multiple moves on same assoc (thanks Andrej Savelov and Fred Röhner)

20060618: Renamed dfilecopy and define ODBC\_ADD\_SYS\_DSN if needed

20060619: Set version to 1.4.12alpha1

20060621: Added clonedb: command; transfer FULL db from other server to this one using virtualquery

20060628: AddToDatabase has JustAdd parameter: skip one unnecessary query

20060701: Speeded filter string handling

20060702: Pass DB to GenerateFilename to avoid zillions of db open and closes

20060704: Print number of records found in all queries

20060708: Set version to 1.4.12alpha

20061126: Moved server task temporary files to MAG0/printer\_files; protected query: and query2 against empty input

20061126: Experimental forwarding on same association: close unused association after 5 seconds. Clean collected sopclasses after one hour of inactivity. Note 1: there is a problem with AReleaseRQ: do not use in this task; Note 2: maximal 20 forwarders have a remaining association

20061127: Added ForwardAssociationLevel (PATIENT, SERIES, STUDY, IMAGE, SOPCLASS; default STUDY), ForwardAssociationRefreshDelay (default 3600 s), and ForwardAssociationCloseDelay (default 5 s). Limit maximum number of ExportConverters to MAXExportConverters=20 (for static arrays used in forwarders). Forwarders keep association open as long as UID at ForwardAssociationLevel does not change. Show filename in forward log; document where fixkodak should operate for virtual queries

20061128: Added ForwardAssociationLevel GLOBAL: use association until timeout or incompatible  
Close ForwardAssociation after send when ForwardAssociationLevel is IMAGE

20061129: VirtualServerForN may be "server, FIXKODAK" to clean queries (add 0) and their response (remove 0)  
Hardcoded filters for exportconverters (modality, called, calling, station) can now match e.g., RT\*

20061130: Pass series and study in virtualserver outgoing c-move

20061213: Fixed nasty bug in query2 and TestFilter: Query without bindfield overwrites previous bound strings!  
Maybe was problem causing crash on linux with query2: and problem with option -g reportedly stopping incorrectly

20061219: Version to 1.4.12

20061231: Added ForwardAssociationRelease to allow testing reconnect problem (default 0 = just hangup)

20070103: FixKodak blocks \*xxxx wildcard virtual queries on date (not allowed in Kodak)

20070103: Version to 1.4.12b; start on ImportConverters e.g., <set 0008,1040 to "%V0008,0080">

20070104: ImportConverters %QP %QS %QE %QW; <destroy> <delete xxxx,yyyy> <save to filename>  
Added %% and %i to Export and Import converters

20070105: <set 0008,1040 if "...">, <setifempty 0008,1040 to "...">, <setifempty 0008,1040 if "...">  
Import/export converters only report when syntax OK and report when action is void

- Added %Vxxxx,yyyy to export converters and %d(date/time) to import and export converters
- An import/export converter can thus be used to extensively log incoming images
- Added import converters: <stop>, <if "string">, <ifempty "string">, <nop> (also export)
- Added general purpose variables x, y, z (read as %x, %y, %z) to import converters; Definition of number of ImportConverters now unnecessary. Note: importconverter and exportconverter strings may be changed run-time in dicom.ini
- 20070105: Some fixes in dgate --archiving options manual; fixed dgate --restoremagflags:
- 20070107: Fix web access broken by change in odbci for dbaseIII; query must now always include spaces around =
- 20070113: Do not store NKI compressed data in v2 format: decompress and give error message
- Recompress to NKI format now enables StripGroup2; Tested with \$c server debug command
- 20070117: Allow multiple rules per Export or ImportConverter separated by ; and zero or more spaces
- <nop> statement prints itself on console: useful for logging anything that follows
- 20070117: Now maintain multiple connections per ExportConverter line (max 20x20 forwards); Added <stop>, <silentstop>, <if> and <ifempty> to ExportConverters; but they only affect single rule (while these would cross over to the subsequent rules in ImportConverters)
- 20070122: Now also show free space on mirror devices
- 20070123: Fixed TestFilter for patientid with '
- 20070125: Removed <if> and added <ifnotempty>, <ifequal>, <ifnotequal>, <ifmatch>, <ifnotmatch>, <ifnumequal>, <ifnumnotequal>, <ifnumgreater>, <ifnumless> as im/exportconverters
- Added %xxx[first,last] substring operator; and protect it against overrange
- <ifxxx> no longer crosses over importconverters; added { } block for im/exportconverters
- E.g.: ifequal "%V0008,0020[0,3]", "2004"; { forward to CONQUESTSRV3; forward to CONQUESTSRV4; } nop test
- Note: 1) all (also ifxxxx) statements end with ; 2) statements may begin with { or };
- 3) extra spaces only allowed after ;{ } and single space after ,
- 20070127: Fix { } in exportconverters. Release 1.4.12b to fix more or less critical odbci error
- 20070131: Fix in TestFilter (quotes double); Version to 1.4.12c
- 20070201: Added <storage MAGn> import converter: sets device to store this (new) image to (default MAG0). Fixed importconverters stop and destroy: did not break current line
- 20070204: Added extra format starting with # to ImageFileLister: e.g. # %s:%s prints MAG0:filename
- 20070206: Added create database: dgate -esapw name user password
- 20070207: Fix query string bug on applyworklist found by capolan1
- 20070207: dgate -e name root <blank> works for mysql: root is used as admin and login

- Also implemented dgate -esapw name sa sapw where sapw may be empty
- 20070210: Added CheckDuplicates to UpdateOrAddToTable; added @ in imagefilelist: replace \ by /  
Start on ocx based viewer integrated in cgi interface; used dicom over http:  
Small change in gif export; added \* as separator in query/2
- 20070211: Added WebScriptAddress (default http://server/cgi-bin/dgate), WebMAG0Address (defaults http://server/mag0) and WebServerFor (default 127.0.0.1). Fix in cgi query parser: now loads dsize and size correctly  
Version to 1.4.12d
- 20070212: Added WebCodeBase, show version in status\_display, added config of which dicom server the web server connects to, added [webdefaults] section, added iconsize parameter
- 20070213: Added : as format in imagefilelist: use to list pat:sopuid  
Fixed sorting problem by using adapted imagefilelist for seriesviewer; Fixed default for WebCodebase; Version to 1.4.12e; Use correct case of sql table names in cgi interface: required by mysql on linux; Unsolved: n3 does not always decompress correctly in dview.pas see p20401977:i47, changed default to n4
- 20070215: Fixed logging and added \*\*\* Association rejected message when association is rejected
- 20070304: Added <defer> exportconverter: retry later as if connection unavailable
- 20070305: Note: n3 problem fixed in dview.pas, version to 1.4.13alpha; Allow merging of up to 1000 UIDs: set SilentText to 64000 and \*uids[1000] (thanks mp); Allow named pipes for log\_on and debuglog\_on
- 20070307: Work on extending extract: allow e.g. SQLite -> dbaseIII
- 20070308: Made changes for big endian and Apple's DARWIN
- 20070314: Finished extract: allow e.g. SQLite -> dbaseIII in directory MAGO dbase
- 20070315: Merged DARWIN stuff; Set TCPIPTimeOut for PDU that moves images
- 20070316: Display defer import converter; Clumsily added <compression> import converter and improved <storage> import converter; Made <storage> thread safe. Failed recompress() no longer reason to fail drag and drop; add convert\_to\_bmp. Use | instead of , to separate patientid from file in addimagefile:  
Distributed , code to each of the server commands to make it more , safe. Note: it is NOT a good idea to use a , in a flexible filenamesyntax. Added level & window to convert\_to\_gif and convert\_to\_bmp; longer log lines for dump VR
- 20070317: <prefetch> using new prefetch\_queue, mayprocess and into\_queue\_unique, <preforward>, <preget>
- 20070324: preget now <preretrieve> and avoids looping by checking orgmessageid!=0xfbad I.e., data collected by <preretrieve> does not go through import/exportconverters. Added delayed exportconverters <forward patient>, <forward study>, <forward series> with optional compression  
Removed "forward compressed to" (without as section) as is never used. Version to 1.4.13beta; delay to 10 minutes

20070326: Fixed leak in <forward patient> etc. preretrieve also checking orgmoveae

20070330: Change by Mark Pearson: read dicom.ini from same dir as exe in unix mode; merged more Darwin stuff. Also taken over bcb's fix for the finder: studymodality was asked at patient level. Also put in a more ENxxxx as command and messageid

20070404: Added CommaInFilenameWorkAround()

20070407: Use reentrant ctime\_r when available; moved static SOPPatientRootQuery etc to stack to fix reentrancy problem: concurrent outgoing c-move of CT and MRI on different associations would share PDU causing sopclass not accepted on one. Also seems to reduce linux crash problems on multiple inbound (4 or more) C-stores. Also moved CreateBasicFilmSessionRequest etc to fix potential reentrance problem for printing.

20070410: Merged CommaInFilenameWorkAround()

20070413: "extract:" will just create dbase III clone of full patient DB; added "prefetch" server command

20070415: Added Prefetcher option to dicom.ini: is set will aggressively pre-read queried patient or studies

20070416: Prefetcher prints more information; use windows calls in windows for faster pre-read

20070705: extract: uses DT\_DBASEIIINOINDEX to disable indexing and packing when extracting from e.g. sqlite to dbaseiii  
Note: extract: non dbaseIII goes to MAG0\dbase, dbaseIII goes to DataSource

20070706: Added <between "9", "17"> (9:00 to 16:59) or <between "17", "9"> (17:00 to 08:59) import/exportconverter

20070709: Fixed print of clone db done

20070720: Fixed problem where waiting "forward ... to " task caused high CPU load

20070901: Added dgate --checklargestmalloc:

20071027: Added ForwardCollectDelay for delayed forwarding (default 600 sec)

20071030: Fill in called and calling AE for SaveToDisk for e.g., dropped files etc. Fix %u and %c in Export and ImportConverters: called and calling AE. Log flow control Export and ImportConverters only in debug mode. Added retrying to delayed forwards or prefetches

20071102: SetDicomErrorHandler: orderly shutdown of server on serious DICOM library errors. Fixed a bug in ForwardAssociationLevel: last UID was lost when reading INI file to szTemp. Added MaximumExportRetries and MaximumDelayedFetchForwardRetries (default=0 is no maximum)

20071103: Version to 1.4.13; defer resets queue fails -> keeps on retrying

20071104: Use local as AE for imagelister in web page instead of CONQUESTSRV1; Enable remote servers (use AE instead of 'local') in finder and lister commands; Fix crash when dgate --option gets empty filename: now lists to stdout

20071114: Put --checklargestmalloc: in dgate -?

20071118: Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)

- 20071120: Fixed KodakFixer for empty patient ID (crashed on 64 bits only). Added [modality xx] and [date yyyymmdd-yyyymmdd] clauses to export [patient|study|series] to AE
- 20071121: Added %V\*GGGG,EEEE: search VR in any sequence; version to 1.4.13a; Added [now -ddd+ddd] and [age -ddd+ddd] clauses to export [patient|study|series] to AE. No retry on remote dicom error in forward xxx to: would retry zero records response  
Use study date for data, age and now clauses
- 20071123: Made forward command case insensitive; added forward image; added get [patient|study|series|image] from AE. The latter option makes preretrieve obsolete
- 20071124: Added [sop xxx] clause to [forward|get]. Reorganized exportconverter code: all converters now do % substitution; reduced code duplication. Added reading of sequence items like in %V/300c,0060.0/0008,1155 or %V/300c,0060/0008,1155;  
Real life example (must all be one line, max 512 characters):  
ifnotequal "%m", "RTPLAN"; stop;  
nop "tests modality = RTPLAN";  
    ifnotequal "%V\*300a,00b2[0,1]", "A2"; stop;  
nop "test machine name = A2";  
    forward to XVI\_A2;  
nop "forwards the current recieved RTPLAN";  
    get study modality CT from NKIPACS;  
nop "collects associated CT";  
    get study modality RTSTRUCT sop  
V/300c,0060.0/0008,1155 from NKIPACS;  
nop "collects associated RTSTRUCT";  
    forward study modality CT imagetype \*AXIAL\* to  
XVI\_A2;  
nop "forwards associated CT";  
    forward study modality RTSTRUCT sop  
%V/300c,0060.0/0008,1155 to XVI\_A2;  
nop "forwards associated RTSTUCT";
- 20071125: Fixed syntax for %V/gggg,eeee.i/\*gggg,eeee (search all groups under a specified one)
- 20071126: Start on StorageCommitment (unfinished)
- 20080103: Switched to ms7 compiler; fixed forward and get date, modality, sop filters: would not supress the UIDs
- 20080107: Fixed malformed web viewer header: worked for IE but not for other browsers. Check presence of dicom.sql in web pages that need it. Deal with spaces in patient IDs in web pages
- 20080126: Check presence of dgate.dic when starting server
- 20080129: Fix KodakFixer: wrote one byte outside VR data (pr)
- 20080129: Added [imagetype xxxx] clause to [forward|get] (pr)
- 20080130: Small fix in above
- 20080205: Added experimental PadAEWithZeros flag; version to 1.4.14alpha
- 20080210: Added experimental IgnoreOutOfMemoryErrors;  
Added "delete [patient|study|series|image] [date yyyymmdd-yyyymmdd] [now -ddd+ddd] [age -ddd+ddd]  
[modality mm] [sop xxxx] [imagetype xxxx]" export converter
- 20080221: Added [seriesdesc xxxxx] filter and "process [patient|study|series|image] [by command]"

20080222: Small fix in imagetype filter code; process by clause not part of unique check

20080302: Fixed case of DICOM table names

20080316: Added dgate --deletestudies:date(range) and dgate --movepatient/study/studies/series

20080318: Added [series xxxx] and [study xxxxx] filters; work on web page --deleteseries/study and --moveseries/study allow patid:uid as parameter; Web interface can now push and delete on series and study level, but delete is disabled in readonly web interface; Version to 1.4.14beta

20080319: Delete in browsers fixed?; added %v(desc)desc: search VR in given sop of same patient. Example:  
%V(/300c,0060/0008,1155)/3006,0010/3006,0012/3006,0014/0020,000e Gives referenced CT series UID in referenced structure set from forwarded RTPLAN

20080321: Fixes in browser; added graphic web setting; may be gif or bmp for now; Fix %V for non-existing items

20080322: Added dgate --anonymize that uses general scripting

20080323: Small fix in (local) for DcmMove: overwrote destination

20080404: Fixes in series and study filter (rethink naming); added value\* match for in match() routine

20080618: Added extra logging in IARQ()

20080620: Only show extra logging in IARQ when assoc rejected

20080816: IARQ shows which sops are accepted; and differentiates no sop from connection terminated

20080817: Small layout fixes; <process with> import converter; show PDU length in log. Check saving of file succeeded (thanks Jeff Bellamy and Alberto Smulders)

20080819: Added experimental DT\_MSTR: multi-value entry, e.g. query on 'PET' matches 'PET\CT'

20080819: added --get\_ini\_param (same as get\_param) and get\_ini\_num to list parameter by index

20080819: Added get\_ini to list all parameters in DICOM.INI

20080819: Added code by map but kept original get\_param for old web cgi client compatibility; Version to 1.4.14

20080820: Solaris 10 fixes, and general UNIX fixes (map): configfiles may not be in current dir

20080821: Default of ForwardAssociationRelease to 1; added sleep export converter

20080823: Added study UID search to PatientStudyFinder; fixed DcmMove: would call local when remote addressed; Added rudimentary query/move web pages

20080825: query/move looks better; added "thumbs" column to local series lister; config patched to readonly; added background color and display of icon (to be placed in WebCodeBase)

20080826: One more fix in DcmMove, still called wrong server sometimes Do not use 0xfbad as message ID for DcmMove from web page; webreadonly defaults to true; CGI viewer configurable: seriesviewer, seriesviewer2, noviewer, aiviewer

20080827: Added slice number and repeat output data in ImagefileLister and SeriesUIDLister for more flexible formatting; Added flexviewer: reads code from dicom.ini in web server directory

20080831: Translate yyyy and yyyyymm to date range in finder; further only accept valid date and date ranges; Added dgate --get\_amaps:



- lists all non wildcard entries from acrnema.map; Fixed handling of patient ID with spaces in ImageFileLister mode ;; All undefined cgi modes can come from the cgi dicom.ini; added special and cgi script variables; Lines can start with -- to start dgate, with # as comment, any other passed as HTML; Added source parameter: flex pages can be read from script file; Added serversideviewer: requires javascript only, nothing to install
- 20080901: Fixed some leaks in printing and --commands; fixed --get\_ini: formatting
- 20080902: Added header option for web scripts; added some CGI environment variables
- 20080905: Made new changes for big endian and undid some old ones.
- 20080908: Index in filelist format is now a string (%s), and added next string that gives index+1 (is1); Fixed manual of --modifypatid: and --anonymize;; dicom mime to application/dicom; Added modes imagelisthttp, imagelisturls and imagelistfiles; added ? format for imagelister: gives #files
- 20080909: Added studyuid option to moveseries; pass it studyuid in seriesmover call from seriesfinder; Added --modifyimage:file,script (uses import converter scripting language, where you can use ' instead of ")
- 20080910: In modifyimage only replace ' with " conditionally; version to 1.4.14a;
- 20080910: Forbid patid, studuid and seruid change in modifyimage; medged bcb Mac stuff
- 20080913: Modified and use SetStringVR to correctly send UIDs with padded 0
- 20081016: Show bitness on startup
- 20081104: Attach dictionary to DcmMove PDU
- 20081105: Fixed display of bitness in web page
- 20081116: Adapted for very large objects (use unsigned int for length); remove extra 0 byte in HTML generator; fixed CheckLargestMalloc
- 20081121: Added create database for PostGres
- 20081123: Skip export converters for dropped, modpatid, modimage, merging
- 20081124: show database type on startup; Temp version to 1.4.14a1; fix many scripting crashes
- 20081129: start on better patient ID change: process all UIDs; fix drag/drop error introduced in 1.4.14a1
- 20081129: Removed double access of SOPInstanceUID in SaveToDisk; fix: do not free ddo after SaveToDisk; added <newuids> and <newuids except > import converters; added --genuid, --changeuid and --checksum commands  
Version back to 1.4.14a; modifyimage can change patient ID and study/seriesUID if newuids used as well  
set can now also work in exactly one deep sequence: set gggg,eeee/gggg,eeee to "string"
- 20081130: Added --attachrtplantortstruct:planfile,structfile command using script; also --attachanytopatient/study/series  
stop now stops one importconverter- not the chain; added <call file> and <return> statements to return from file

Added optional anonymize\_script.cq: overrules fixed anonymizer; added %A = %V but then gives CRC32 of data and %E = %V but gives new UID for given UID

20081201: added --convert\_to\_jpg and web page use (experimental)

20081203: If jpg graphic: list options as jpg, yes, no; fix slice number display is serversideviewer

Added frame control to convert\_to\_jpg etc as l/w/frame; add optional frame control to convert\_to\_dicom; added frame control in serversideviewer

20090203: Removed DNS reversing (you can use wildcard AE instead); work on zip loading

20090204: Finished zip loading (to be tested on linux), uses now waiting BackgroundExec

20090206: Added QueryConverter0, WorkListQueryConverter0, RetrieveConverter0: can read called (%c), calling (%u), and c-move destination for retrieve (in %s), as well as all data in data object

20090209: Made compiling under linux

20090211: Export MyDcmError; only DCM\_ERROR\_MEMORY is fatal

20090212: Recoded virtual server (kept old code), to provide better grouping of move requests

20090215: Added VirtualPerSeries0..9 flags: determines if virtual gets are per image (default) or per entire series

20090216: Added %Rgggg,eeee: gives restored UID for newly generated one. Prepare for RetrieveResultConverter0

20090411: Added simple wildcard matching in match(), accept \*text\*

20090411: Version to 1.4.15alpha

20090513: Added CompressionConverter0 .. 9: called from recompress to 's0' to 's9'; Added <fixkodak> and <unfixkodak> import converters; added <after NN> clause to <forward study> etc; Blocked out StorageCommitment

20090514: %QXgggg,eeee reads aliasfileqX.txt with lines like old<tab>new<return> to map VR to new value

20090616: Add ^/~ after % command to convert to upper/lowercase, %^ %~ %[]; fixed leak when save to sql fails

20090616: Include file stuff; fixes to Unix 7z stuff

20090618: VirtualServerPerSeries is now a limit: if set to N, more than N images go per series

20090620: Version to 1.4.15beta

20090802: Support DCM\_ERROR\_DEBUG (debug messages from library) that print only if debuglevel>0

20090821: Removed need to specify "delete series modality \*" instead of "delete series"; Fixed "process by " command; now uses all command string upto ;

20090824: Version to 1.4.15beta1

20090921: Added extract\_frames: command

20090922: Tried to fix <compression> import converter; added <reject> import converter

20090924: Restructured manual; fix crash of studyfinder without search string; Note: on vista, commands like dgate --imagelister wont give large lists (does when piping)

20090926: %t = tab in scripts; fixed failed storage error message; added RetryForwardFailed flag (default 0)

20090929: Added ImportExportDragAndDrop flag (default 0)

20090929 Version to 1.4.15  
 20090930 Version to 1.4.15a  
 20091005 Version to 1.4.15b  
 20091012 Optimized preprocessing of read-ahead thread by saving tt  
 20091108 Started on <merge study> import converter  
 20091120 Started on <forward> import(!) converter  
 20091229 Version to 1.4.15c  
 20091230 Merged bcb changes: DGATE\_VERSION, PATH\_MAX, const char, bigendian fixes  
 20091231 Defined PATH\_MAX for Apple's Snow Leopard, endian fixes, & fixed gcc4.2 warnings (char to const char, VERSION, DEBUG and char\* to program memory)  
     Added jpeg2k stuff (HAVE\_LIBJASPER)  
 20100111 Merged; but keep cgi formats local (less changes)  
 20100113 Fixed one signed/unsigned mix in dump routines  
 20100119 cast %d print to (int), %ud to (unsigned int); one more const issue  
 20100120 Fixed two const issues detected with ms8  
 20100122 fixed: %ud should be %u  
 20100122 DcmMove uses study-root query when UID passed to fix move to osirix from web interface  
 20100123 Fixed rare crash in function VirtualServer2; started on DT\_FL and DT\_FD; version to 1.4.16alpha  
 20100123 Added counters for jpeg2000; put info about jpeg libraries into serverstatus display  
 20100124 Blocked old VirtualServer(); rephrased cancel message; changeuidback and count\_frames commands; Optimized DcmError call to gpps  
 20100124 Use much faster MyGetPrivateProfileString: profiled as followed: Installed C:\Program Files\Microsoft SDKs\Windows\v6.1\Bin\xperf\_x64.msi set \_NT\_SYMBOL\_PATH=e:\quirt\comps\exe\dgate;srv\*c:\symbols\*http://msdl.microsoft.com/download/symbols; set \_NT\_SYMCACHE\_PATH=C:\symbols; xperf -on latency -stackwalk profile; run dgate; xperf -d out4.etl; xperfview out4.etl; select time range; select trace-load symbols; right click selection; summary table (takes very long the first time - downloads all symbols!)  
 20100207 Added uncompress command; version to 1.4.16alpha2  
 20100209 Fixed another rare crash in function VirtualServer2 (thanks PR)  
 20100227 Fixed Scotts modifyimage problem: <http://forum.image-systems.biz/viewtopic.php?f=33&t=2143>  
 20100227 Added -q option to set target address of dgate -- command; version to 1.4.16alpha3; pass DCO also for non-nki clients: used in %s for RetrieveResultConverter; Added more extensive printer activity logging  
 20100228 Changed HAVE\_LIBJASPER to HAVE\_J2K so Jasper or OpenJPEG can be used  
 20100309 Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)  
 20100309 Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables and routine (gcc4.2 Warnings)  
 20100619 Added #ifndefs and fixed shadowed variables(gcc4.0 Warnings)

20100723 Merged: Reread all changed; agreed with all but two in  
checklargestmalloc and cgi; 1.4.16alpha4

20100728 Added delete vr's after ->ReplaceVR's

20100815 Merged; version to 1.4.16alpha5

20100815 Fixed bug 32 in t=2127: seriesdesc filter

20100816 Added QueryResultConverter and  
ModalityWorkListQueryResultConverter

20100816 Fixed bug in VirtualQuery introduced by only partly renaming  
shadowed variable

20100816 Allow dicom.ini and other files to be moved; fixed / as cmd  
line option

20100816 removed (a) from #ifndef EnterCriticalSection(a) etc

20100819 Added system export converter; added "get study" etc import  
converter. Allow "set" in sequence items; Allow "set" to add  
sequence items.

20100823 Extended virtualservermask; pass server directly to  
VirtualServer to override server list

20100823 Merged and simplified bcbs basedir code; use exe dir as default  
basedir; Fixed overlap in ImportConverter number; Made %xyz  
variables local; Version to 1.4.16beta

20100824 Use dFileSize to test if file is written correctly: caught 0 byte  
files with full disk

20100827 Fixed two typos in warning fix extract: command

20100901 Fixed empty virtual query sent if no images there

20100905 Removed file functions: now use RecompressFile; document  
-j\* and -j-; WIP: added testmode: function to allow internal file  
comparison

20100914 Fixed leak in PrinterSupport

20101017 Added MergeSeriesConverter and MergeStudyConverter

20100918 Merged; version to 1.4.16beta2; testmode does not affect  
LoadForGUI direct filenames; Fixed that changing patid etc in  
importconverter breaks exportconverter data

20100919 Added <format> clause to <set> importconverter command

20100920 Fixed [,fromend] operator

20100924 Started on error handling in virtualserver

20100925 Fixed problem in <forward> IMPORT converter; only worked  
as first command in line; SearchDicomObject now checks on  
buffer overflow; ; # lines are comment in script file; note:  
<system> converter should run hidden; <call> now passed  
called and calling

20100925 Version to 1.4.16beta3

20100926 Added <mkdir> and <rm> IE converters

20100927 Added <save frame> and <save bmp/gif/jpg> IE converters,  
<save to> E converter

20100928 Fixed in delayed <merge>, <delete>; fixed  
MergeSeriesConverter and MergeStudyConverter crash  
Fixed 1.4.16beta2 introduced bug: patientid was passed  
incorrectly into importconverter

20101003 Added seriesdesc filter and script to DcmMerge, script to  
DcmMove

20101003 --browsepatient command; fixed that split/merge series  
generated new study

20101003 Version to 1.4.16beta4; merged jd scheduletransfer

20101003 ImageFileLister now internally also takes study and sop

20101003 Added dgate --submit:patid,studyuid,seriesuid,sopuid, username@machine:folder,password; Requires 7za.exe and pscp.exe

20101003 Modified dgate --Scheduletransfer:patid,studyuid,seriesuid, sopuid,username@machine:folder,password; Added IE <submit> command with target and password clause; Added next slice and frame buttons in serversideviewer

20101005 Fixed ? imagefilelister (count), added \$ imagefilelister (#frames), started on passing frames to serversideviewer

20101005 Started on WADO

20101006 Enabled WADO; do not try to remove images from failed virtualserver request (double messages)

20101008 Started on rudimentary WADO client (PatientStudyFinder now also lists images)

20101009 Enabled rudimentary VirtualServer for WADO client: loadforgui will try virtualservers

20101009 Tried to speedup query result processsing; implemented POST method (no multipart yet)

20101009 WADO server and client function; upload button, not functional yet as requires multipart parser

20101010 Set default WADO correct for conquest; finished (single file) upload fuctionality;

20101010 Scan incoming folder once per second (thread starts when incoming folder exists on startup); Some fixes in serversideviewer; started on VirtualQueryCached

20101013 Fix : CreateDatabase "root", used UserName as Password for postgres

20101014 Fix in virtualserver for LoadForGUI

20101016 Improved virtualserver for LoadForGUI; Cached queries start to work; virtual queries now return computed fields; use e.g., VirtualServerFor0 = AE,CACHESERIES or AE,CACHESTUDIES

20101017 Added OverlapVirtualGet parameter: controls interleaving of recieve and send of virtualserver (suggest: 16)

20101018 Limited memory use of OverlapVirtualGet, tried out of order processing but this failed; dated folders for querycache; Submit and scheduletransfer call submit.cq if exists to anonymize

20101020 Small fix in querycache: query file sometimes not stored; and study cache did not read date

20101108 Added --loadanddeletedir command

20101116 Warnings

20101120 Fix reading of FIXKODAK in virtualserver if e.g., CACHESERIES appended; merged bcb warnings (and fixed introduced errors); version to 1.4.16releasecandidate; Added warning if cached virtualserver does not provide computed fields; Added NONVIRTUAL flag to allow block recursive virtualserver connections; Do not forward transfer syntax to virtual queries data object

20101121 Fixed NONVIRTUAL flag for non-cached queries if caching is ON; Added dgate --export: command to zip/7z/tar selected data; Added dgate --safequit: command and OpenThreadCount; prepare for ArchiveConverter0 (1900); Show in log when a file is rewritten; Added [wadoservers] section in cgi config; Document ul, ub, and ue in acrnema.map

20101122	Pass script to export: command; added ZIP thread that runs when the system is a service; Fix for spaces in zipfilename for export; background exe for 7za
20101124	Fix compile and 2 warnings for linux; drop zip file extracts with paths to avoid overlapping filenames
20101209	Fixed FIXKODAK parameter detection of virtualservers
20101212	Warn if FIXKODAK paramater set in virtualquery does not match FixKodak global; Fix rewrite message for virtual server data
20101212	Correct file formats listed and accepted for 7za decompression
20101212	Version to 1.4.16
20101213	Implemented NightlyCleanThreshold here for Linux and Windows (if logging to file)
20101220	newuids will change empty uids into a new one
20101222	Fix for empty cached query that crashed
20101227	Fixed some delete NULL crashes on failures
20101227	Added org clause to forward <compressed as xx> to AE org AE
20101227	ImportConverters now also use ForwardAssociationLevel
20101228	Added \n after cloning db message
20110105	Use MakeSafeStringValue for exact match; Added MoveDeviceScript0
20110105	Added --echo and --selectseriestomove commands
20110105	Version to 1.4.16rc1
20110106	Added --moveseriestodevice; changed --selectseriestomove syntax
20110106	Todo: NightlyMoveSource, NightlyMoveDest, NightlyMoveAmount, NightlyMoveAge, NightlyTestAge
20110106	Version to 1.4.16rc2
20110110	Note: mergestudiesconverter called for series and other way around
20110111	Check for empty patient ID in virtual query and for other empty VRs
20110111	merge study converter merges series: now calls MergeSeriesConverter. Merging studies now calls MergeStudiesConverter
20110111	changed logic of converters passing study or series uid to be consistent
20110111	reject or destroy in merge script stops object from being merged
20110113	fix script clause in merge study, call also tries line in [scripts] in dicom.ini
20110113	Allow script clause without "" as well; unrecognized line attempts call
20110114	"" in script string; script command evaluates string as script
20110115	delete changed UIDs after merge study (remerge will create new series)
20110115	fixed "script" converter and substitution of ""; experimental "lua" command
20110116	fixed error message for incorrect script commands; first lua functions built-in
20110116	SearchDicomObject now supports %VName; allow setting/reading more than 10 sequence items
20110116	The set command now accepts names, e.g., set PatientID to "9999"; nop %VPatientID

20110116 Lua now allows, e.g., `Data.PatientID = 'aap';`  
`print(Data.PatientID)`  
 20110117 Started on lua Global, Association, Command  
 20110118 Primary PDU is Extended to allow embedding lua state in it  
 20110119 Added a global PDU as script context; associations add new contexts  
 20110120 Fix in Association.Calling/Called; for now each thread has an isolated lua state. Fix in speed of query results (were all processed by ImportConverter). Added lua startup/command/QueryConverter0 etc; count all threads including gui threads  
 20110121 Added prefetcherPDU for delayed forwards and such  
 20110122 Fixed lua print, added lua error handling; added `%f %b %p` to ImportConverter  
 20110122 Fixed SearchDicomObject for US,SS,UL,SL tags (note: 'set to' not fixed yet)  
 20110124 bug fixes in new code; implemented reject in lua  
 20110125 Put UID changes into debuglog  
 20110127 Added lua `getpixel` and `setpixel` (takes 3-5 microseconds)  
 20110129 Added lua `getrow`, `setrow`, `getcolumn`, `setcolumn`, `readdicom`, `writedicom`; `sd.ddo` leaks  
 20110201 Lua: R/W sequence e.g., `print('0 implied', Data.InstitutionCodeSequence.InstitutionName)` or `Data.InstitutionCodeSequence[2].InstitutionName = 'write for now max one level deep'`  
 20110203 Lua: Unified reading and writing of Data/Command/Sequences; Allow write at any depth in existing sequences  
 20110204 Allow creating sequence in script and in Lua: `Data.xxxx = {}`  
 20110205 Added `newdicomobject` and `deletedicomobject`  
 20110206 Fix for `set .. to ""`; added `set .. to nil` for simple VR; create sequence will not overwrite existing sequence; lua web page creation: `CGI()`, `HTML()`, `<?lua ?> <%= %> source=xx.lua`  
 20110207 Added lua: `get_omap(N)` -- N starts at 1, `dbquery(db, flds, query, sort)` { returns table of tables starting at 1)  
 20110208 lua `gc` for `dicomobject`; lua `dicomarray` and `dicomquery`; allow `virtualquery` without setting level in DDO  
 20110208 1.4.16rc4  
 20110214 Fixed lua Data access; fixed `""` in `exportconverter`; 1.4.16rc4a  
 20110216 Fixed calling and called in `ExportConverter`; fixed `%f` etc in `ImportConverter`; `mkdir` IE converter also creates subdirs; 1.4.16rc4b  
 20110228 Added `Write`, `Read` and `Dump` methods to lua `dicomobject` as closure with passed method name  
 20110320 Fixed `Association.Calling` in lua; Added `RejectedImageConverter0`; added `t_1500` checks to all queries  
 20110320 1.4.16rc5  
 20110326 1.4.16rc6  
 20110328 Fix crash when setting lua `Filename` for import file  
 20110331 Added `NoDICOMCheck` option: if set, do not stop parsing DICOM stream on error; `FlushPrivateProfileStringCache` after writing to `dicom.ini`  
 20110331 1.4.16  
 20110404 Fix in CGI behavior for IIS (check `REQUEST_METHOD`); version to 1.4.16a (unreleased)

20110413 NoDICOMCheck also forces use of sequence enabled reader (allows JPEG compressed V2 file)

20110419 Added lua getvr(Object, g, e), Object:GetVR(g, e), setvr(Object, g, e, data), Object:SetVR(g, e, data); full lua webpage now basically works and gives error messages to web page

20110419 version 1.4.16a

20110501 added heapinfo() in lua; version 1.4.16b

20110502 Made DcmMove almost always work on study level; added lua dicommove(source, dest, obj, patroot) and sql(statement)

20110603 loadkfactor now required for dgate -a commands; added -h option (wait for getkey)

20110604 lua endassociation and clienterror events; added retry command for rejectedImageConverter0

20110604 implemented/fixed size (may be %)/dsize for sliceviewer /serversideviewer/seriesviewer; version 1.4.16c; also allow size="": use original size or 80% for those requiring a fixed size

20110605 Added zip download of series/study through push page

20110606 Added --modifystudy and --modifyseries commands, e.g., dgate "--modifystudy:20000321,,compression j2"

20110628 Set PDU.Link.Connected to FALSE on !PDU.Read(&DCO)) in StorageApp::ServerChild() to avoid subsequent use of a closed socket in AReleaseRQ::Write() and AReleaseRP::Read() in PDU\_Service::Close() (called in destructor of PDU\_Service)

20110710 Added RejectedImageWorkListConverter0; fixed retry for RejectedImageWorkList and RejectedImage

20110710 Fixed WADO application/dicom mime header

20110710 zip from web page calls zip.cq script on each file; also forces DCM extension

20110710 Fix compile of getch and heapinfo linux

20110710 Version to 1.4.16d

20110904 Clear address (0010,1040) in default anonymizer; Fixed lua deletedicomobject, leak in readdicomobject; Create empty sequence is really empty, # operator for DICOM sequence in lua; Version to 1.4.16e

20110904 Fix read of %i, %s, %m in lua not from ImportConverter; protect getpixel etc against missing pixel data; Fix crash of %QX if file does not exist

20110905 Fixed leak in %QP etc; fixed leaks in ADDO cleaning in web interface

20110906 Added optional script instead of submit.cq to dgate --scheduletransfer: and dgate --submit:

20110907 Added script clause to forward; e.g., forward to PACS001fir org SELF script fixkodak

20110927 Added "crop x1,x2,y1,y2" and "tomono" importconverters

20110928 Added the DEST clause to e.g., "forward to AE org CALLING dest CALLED script nop"

20110930 Fixed crash forwarding from lua; Version to 1.4.16f

20111009 Fixed sequence writing problem; make it one long when first writing; Fixed AliasFile reading issue: i index into command updated incorrectly; Fixed lua dbquery issue due to typo; Added channel clause to forward import converter; use PDU[19,channel] from lua; fix forward org dest clauses; fixed forward to HOST:PORT



20111010	Protect channel clause against incorrect values; Version to 1.4.16g
20111015	Fixed wado dcm compression (incorrect extension)
20111018	Added TempDir ini file option
20111114	Version to 1.4.16h
20111120	Default size in convert_to_gif etc is now 0: as is
20120112	Fix in passing script to submit command
20120211	Allow passing optional DDO as first arg to set/getpixel set/getrow Object:SetPixel, Object:GetPixel, Object:SetRow, Object:GetRow
20120212	Fixed uncompress WADO; fix POST code for SOAP serving; export globals to lua in CGI mode
20120212	Fixed POST for IIS (read len, not len+1)
20120213	Small fix in x:GetRow etc; Setting Dictionary and ACRNemaMap for CGI enables moves and queries
20120213	Moved some set and virtualquery logging to SystemDebug
20120214	Allow any file to be POSTed, saves as xxx.dat; Added DefaultPage and AnyPage items
20120215	Reversed CGI key test to allow query string where e.g., mode= appears twice, hit on first
20120215	Added optional markseries and markstudy pages if passing value 'key' down into them
20120217	Added shoppingcart option; enabled if configured and passing value 'key'
20120218	Added DefaultPage to make own top and AnyPage to totally disable built-in CGI server
20120219	Disabled WEB push to self, and zip from remote server (which was invalid anyway)
20120220	Added WebPush configuration to allow disabling push options; show more config items
20120220	Version to 1.4.16i
20120221	lua can run script on any dicom object; empty tag does not return NIL to lua; lua dictionary(); fix uploadedfile
20120222	Fix webpush and crash on IIS for empty QUERY_STRING
20120229	Extended number of possible columns in PatientStudyFinder
20120302	Added gpps lua function; DefaultPage may be e.g., *.lua; any mode is that mapped to mode.lua
20120304	Implemented region and anonymize options to wado
20120304	Made DefaultPage and AnyPage sections; Fixed WADO text output; Version to 1.4.16j
20120305	Added statusstring for simple web feedback of dicommove and submit (not multiuser safethough)
20120306	Added lua callback to dcmmove2; added statusstring: server command
20120306	A failed virtualserver request will now not wait until a timeout and log error messages
20120307	Added bridge=AE option to make local WADO server a proper bridge (see MyBridgeStorage and LoadForBridge and 0x2bad)
20120317	Documented imagefinder; added process study series with xxxx.lua (just command_line is passed)
20120318	Allow "file.lua" directly as importconverter instead of lua "dofile('file.lua')"

20120319 Implemented lua: filenamesyntax; e.g. lua:dofile('generatefilename.lua') or lua>Data.SOPInstanceUID..'dcm'

20120320 Added [wadosever] bridge = AE to force wadoserver by default to bridge for one given AE

20120325 "lua" and [lua] ExportConverter, "copy" ImportConverter and "defer" ImportConverter (for lua ExportConverter)

20120327 Document status\_string: command

20120402 Improved OverlapVirtualGet: allow to reverse operation - give slices out mainly in incoming order; Avoid deadlock by conflicting requirements; SystemDebug some status messages in OverlapVirtualGet and ReadAheadThread

20120402 Released 1.4.16j

20120525 When retrieve from virtualserver is ready cancel outstanding c-move requests; Increased virtualserver timeout to 200 sec

20120601 Implemented WORKLIST query from lua

20120621 Fix readahead crash when client hangs up in the middle of the transfer

20120624 Limit virtualserver to 64 per move; virtualserverperseries obsolete; fixes crash when series larger than move

20120624 move mkdir etc defines in dgate.cpp up to line 2220

20120624 Keep move object intact in lua dicommove and dicomquery; report fail for lua sql and readdicom functions

20120624 Prerelease 1.4.16k

20120630 Allow compression to be e.g. JL etc or JLNN, J3NN, J4NN, J5NN, J6NN: NN is quality factor

20120630 Reverse .dcm check: all is assumed .DCM except .V2

20120701 Added dicomdelete; note: tried to make heapinfo() thread safe but failed; added [lua]nightly script that runs at 03:00; and [lua]background that runs every second

20120701 release 1.4.16k

20120702 Protect lua\_setvar against NULL string

20120721 Fixed CGI code that got extension wrong on unix with . in folder name

20120722 Added LUA\_5\_2 compatibility by bcb; removed unneeded buf[1024]

20120723 Fixed \*count-- --> (\*count)--

20120829 "mkdir " script command no longer requires a trailing / or \

20120829 Force even text/plain output; first pad ' '; then strip when odd

20120829 Version to 1.4.17

20120905 Fixed bug found by Bruce Barton in [lua] ExportConverter

20120908 Added fix for virtualserver on imagetype and NOIMAGETYPEFIX flag VirtualServerForN may be e.g., "server,NOIMAGETYPEFIX,FIKKODAK"

20120914 Changed default of above fix to off: flag is now IMAGETYPEFIX

20120914 Attempt to use VirtualQueryCached to build list of images to be retrieved in VirtualQuery. Filter response in virtualquery (for virtualserver) for incorrect response of carestream to IMAGETYPE query

20120916 Cleaned up code; split in VirtualQuery and VirtualQueryToDB (that uses VirtualQueryCached); Renamed option IMAGETYPEFIX to send only 3rd element of ImageType to

IMAGETYPEFIX3; IMAGETYPEFIX just tests each received record for a match against queried ImageType

20120917 Move dumps response in case of error; finished IMAGETYPEFIX

20120922 IMAGETYPEFIX also works on EchoNumbers

20121015 Fixed check on V2 filename extension to enable NKI compression again

20121016 1.4.17alpha release

20121201 Added and disabled code to link optional socket.core library

20121208 Added \_\_tostring method to lua representation of dicom objects; fix luaGlobalNewIndex: writes dicom.ini as well as direct variables; Blocked delayed export converters of non-existent objects; Added WatchFolder parameter (second monitored incoming folder)

20121214 Enabled socket.core; use .zip for submit version to 1.4.17beta  
Fixed 'forward compressed as ' in import and export converter (viewtopic.php?f=33&t=15588); Added lua Association.ConnectedIP member (WIP)

20121216 Added DicomObject as class factory with new and newarray, added :free(), fixed ConnectedIP

20130125 Added changeuid and changeuidback to lua interface; Anonymizer accepts anonymize\_script.lua as well as anonymize\_script.cq; Added ImportConverters "olduids" and "olduids except"

20130127 Added dgate --luastart: (returns immediate)

20130128 Added crc to lua interface

20130202 Added getimage, setimage, :GetImage, :SetImage to string  
GetVr has extra parameter (binary), SetVR accepts (binary) string; Added "pack" library hardcoded; lua genuid; protect lua :Read filename

20130210 mvh Fixed e.g. process study after 5 with test.lua %i:%o;  
Note: there must be arguments passed to command\_line

20130215 Fixed source = xxx.lua cgi starter

20130218 re-allow readdicom on empty Data object; header now works for lua cgi script (default disabled)

20130218 Report move failure in dgate -- commands

20130218 Added studyviewer (default disabled); added dgate --dolua:  
Documented lua command line options; socket.core only for win32 now

20130219 1.4.17beta released as update

20130320 Added lua system() call; fix BackgroundExec with spaces in path

20130321 Add BaseDir\clibs to path; added missing logs for converters such as rm

20130417 fix lua dicommove parameter 5; fixed 'webscriptad(d)ress'

20130417 Unescape % in luaSeqnewindex generated "set ..@ script

20130502 Added \nAccess-Control-Allow-Origin: \* or \nAccess-Control-Allow-Origin:\* to all WADO generated messages, the space is omitted to force header EVEN

20130502 1.4.17beta2 update

20130522 Added options to pass command line to submit data (dgate --submit2:, IE submit2 ..)

20130522 Fixed incorrect case of dicomworklist name found by marek

20130523 Reset dummyddo to avoid incorrect freeing of what it points to

20130523 Fixed bug introduced 20130417 with unescaping Data.xxx = nil or {} no longer worked

20130523 In ModifyPATIDofImageFile change PatientID after running script (assumed changes uids)

20130523 1.4.17 release

20130606 Fixed crash in headerdump of RTSTRUCT (buffer overrun)

20130709 Added float to short conversion in luasetimage

20130709 Added support for setting simple US and UL items with e.g. set Rows to 256

20130711 Fixed luasetimage, fixed some lua return values, version to 1.4.17a

20130716 Added dgate --moveaccession: using 7777 magic number

20130804 dgate --lua: and --luastart: now run in local environment

20130806 demmove callback and process with lua now thread safe

20130806 fixed setimage(frame, string), version to 1.4.17b

20130808 Enabled logging of process series by command

20130808 Fixed importconverter command that used patid in memory; failed after anonymization

20130808 Added import\_critical and export\_critical to make "forward to xxx" thread safe

20130810 Removed export\_critical (is serialized), added channel \* to importconverter forward to

20130810 Added closing of importconverter forward to PDU after ForwardAssociationCloseDelay

20130811 Fixed that missing images were removed from db even of no virtualserver is defined

20130812 Fixed deadlock of closing of importconverter

20130812 added lua sleep() in ms; removed unused TransmitCompression

20130813 Removed unnecessary double N checks in forward import converter; added lua addimage() and :AddImage() added VirtualServerQueryConverter and VirtualServerQueryResultConverter; Pass file.lua(command) and patient ID of anonymizer to command\_line & set version

20130820 Fixed forward compressed as XX to IP:PORT

20130826 Test presence of lua file with same name as exe, if exists run that passing arg[]; Pass arg[] for dgate --dolua; allow dgate --dolua:filename, searched in . and lua/.

20130829 Version to 1.4.17c

20130903 Greatly improved read speed for very large c-moves by reordering if statement in search loop

20130912 Documented where the merge of virtual query computed fields should be added. The field should also not be stripped and there are other issues as well

20131013 Set rc to 1 for [lua] converters; should fix QueryResultConverter0; added quality to ToJPG

20131030 Fix in virtual server if c-move callback occurs less than once per image; test did not generate proper filenames and error message was given improperly

20131103 Fix in VirtualServerPerSeries when exact #images, would omit SOP tag but set level to IMAGE

20131104 Reversed logic: 1 image gives IMAGE move and SOP uid

20131107 Added quality clause to save jpg; Release 1.4.17c

20131219 Fixed that MIRRORDevice0 setting starts mirror copy thread

20140128 added copydicom(source) DicomObject:Copy();  
DicomObject:Compress(string)

20140209 mvh Added dgate --compress: command

Spectra0008 Tue, 4 Feb 2014 17:40:17 -0200: Fix cppcheck bug #6 'items[4]'  
index 4 out of bounds

Spectra0012 Wed, 5 Feb 2014 16:37:14 -0200: Fix cppcheck bug #5.5 printf  
format string has 1 parameters but only 0 are given

Spectra0013 Wed, 5 Feb 2014 16:57:49 -0200: Fix cppcheck bugs #8 e #9

20140215 Processed Pablo's cppcheck issues

20140219 Added generic decompressor dgate -nu file\_in file\_out (works  
for XDR and DCM)

20140304 Detect Data:Read() and do not crash server on it (just fails)

20140309 fixed lua/file.lua returns status rc; newuids no longer generated  
or changes empty uids; lua mkdir(), dicomquery() now returns  
raw; fixed luacompress and luacopy; dicomquery2 old one  
fixed some linux warnings

20140311 Started adding response codes to dgate -- commands;  
Stop LoadForGui accessing non-configured virtual servers

20140314 1.4.17d release

20140319 Updated command line documentation

20140417 Changed the array initialization loop in  
RemoveQueryDuplicates

20140506 merged release comment

20140509 Note: DicomObject:Read('p:sop') does not access virtual  
servers while DicomObject:Read('stu\ser\sop') does

20140519 Avoid uninitialized index in RemoveQueryDuplicates(),  
removed duplicate includes and corrected check on "vr" in  
getptr(), corrected "testmode" message in  
CallExportConverterN()

20140527 Fixed exit codes: 0 is OK, 1 is ERROR; block filename  
containing .partial from incoming import

20140527 1.4.17e1 prerelease

20140910 Fixed moveaccession; call RejectedImageConverter for failed  
load in incoming; 1.4.17e2 prerelease

20140916 Fix buffer overflow in html processing of long cgi query results

20140916 Fixed mirrorcopy: it failed to perform mkdir

20150416 Header lister, SearchDicomObject, and lua GetVR and SetVR  
now support types: UL, US, SL, SS, FD, OF, FL and OW. Lua  
GetVR and SetVR tables now start at 1

20150504 Added lua string:reshape to reorder large strings representing  
binary data

20150629 Keep quality spec in "forward compressed as"

20150719 Version to 1.4.19alpha

20150720 Fixed case of DICOMWorklist in web interface; holding  
message in queue no longer warning; Start work on luaexport;  
todo: get filename

20150730 Expose DeleteFile option in ModifyData; split ServerTask from  
main loop; add --modifier: option  
Allow redirects of logging in --dolua call; -lfile and -Lfile  
logging

20150902 Added -x#: progress port; added NewDeleteDICOM and  
NewICOM lua interface, added Progress info to DcmMove2

20151023 Fixed wado region for non-rectangular images

20151026 Fixed anypage and exceptions logic in web interface

20151108	Added extract:n,query mode to allow extraction from individual tables
20151108	1.4.19beta; protect thread count with critical section; Object:ListItems and DeleteFromSequence method calls; Array:Delete command
20151123	Added progress information to: delete, move, grab, loadfromdir, modify and prefetch
20160108	Updated ChangeUID calls to support staged anonymization, added newuids stage and olduids stage commands
20160113	WADO Anonymize=string other than yes passed to lua/anonymize_script.lua(string)
20160118	Export: now names files in zip file with SopInstanceUID; added changeuid fourth parameter: Type string
20160119	Fixed named anonymizer in wado request
20160124	Pass Type to ChangeUIDBack; name zip entries to SopInstanceUID; fix wado named anonymizer
20160220	Allow forward slash in code detection autostart lua file
20160306	Added sop to modifier: command; DeleteImage can take patient:sopinstanceuid; Added empty study and series to deleters where needed; deleteimage: command
20160306	Added move: command
20160306	Fix progress info of DicomMove function
20160316	Added progress to export: - note does not uncompress data unless scripted so; extract:-n,query sorts
20160317	Added todof: command; removed convoluted extract:n and extract:-n
20160319	Decompress images in WADO jpg client, forgotten when cropping
20160319	1.4.19beta release for windows
20160424	Linux fixes
20160516	Added JpegLS to WADO interface
20160516	Small fix in cgi status display get_remotea --> get_remotear; do not use hardcoded "acnema.map"
20160516	Split images counter for Jpg and Bmp (e.g. ImagesToBmpFromGui)
20160716	Added lua tempfile and returnfile; added n0 and nN transferSyntax to wado server: simplify and NKI compression
20160718	WADO now supports image/bmp and experimental bmp strip (set frameNumber<0)
20160723	Added experimental jpeg strip function; allow multiple for jpeg and bmp (set frameNumber to -columns)
20160827	Added Lua destroy, reject and retry functions; version to 1.4.19beta3
20160828	properly copy Called and Calling, fix ExportConverter script passing; version to 1.4.19beta4
20160830	Fix in importconverter change above, version to 1.4.19beta3a
20160901	Fix passed windowwidth from CGI WADO request to wadorequest, was divided by 2
20160905	Fix stripping of space from called and calling: crashed when empty e.g. all spaces
20160905	version to 1.4.19beta3b
20160913	Added lua ConvertBinaryData to allow fast R interface without vstruct
20160917	Completed it with s conversion

20161120	dbquery returns nil if query fails not {} ; version to 1.4.19
20161204	Catch image VR null in getptr (lua image access), test return of recompress in scripting
20161212	Retry after 5s in Linux LoadAndDeleteDir after discussion with snalbansed; This is because there is no other way of finding if a file is finished
20161214	Loop retry 30 times
20170203	Replace ' with _ in loadhl7
20170208	Release 1.4.19
20170226	Increased buffer size for servercommand return data to 5120
20170312	Added cgi style options or upload file as second argument to Lua servercommand
20170316	Started on 'binary' mode for returning large objects
20170419	Made binary mode compiling; use (merge) stage for merging UIDs, max merge# to 1000; version 1.4.19a
20170430	Release 1.4.19a; note that 'binary' mode of lua servercommand is non functional
20170511	Fix overrun affecting ModalityWorkListQueryResultConverter0
20170528	Fix ModifyPATIDofImageFile and MergeUIDofImageFile set KeepImages to FALSE Version to 1.4.19b
20170530	Add empty StudyUID to deleteseries()
20170921	Added gamma on display functions, e.g. save bmp
20171009	Fix for crash when c-move is canceled, thanks Tetraib (Thibaut)
20171010	Added Content-length to html header
20180122	Fix servercommand binary mode, added <upload and >download file mode; add output file option (r7) to wadorequest
20180122	Version to 1.4.9c; added Global.DGATEVERSION
20180204	Report save jpg etc to SystemDebug
20180301	into_queue_unique resets time stamp for every save; silent destroy2 method
20180315	started on C-GET
20180315	C-GET seems to work OK; Added RetryForwardRemoteDICOMError config
20181115	Fixed default of ImportExportDragAndDrop to 1
20181117	Added luasocket to linux compile
20181124	Made it 1.4.19c1
20190101	Fix a leak; all calls to NewDeleteDICOM get patid & 3 UIDs, can be empty
20190118	Made it 1.4.19d
20181215	Adjusted and simplified servercommand to allow return of long strings
20181215	Version to 1.4.19d; added Serialize for DicomObject and DicomArray
20181216	Improved Serialize to escape and ignore unknowns; added sequences; comment if too long
20181216	Changed callback to progress port of dicommove to conform to key=value standard
20181216	Added PATIENTP and STUDYP levels to dicomquery for PatientStudyOnly queries
20181217	Added AddToSequence, DicomArray:Add() and dicomprint;

20181218 better callback and return error string in dicommove  
 Silence conquest ImportConverters run from Lua; added  
 callback to dicomprint  
 20181220 Added \n after all Progress.printf output; Progress port uses  
 lossless TCP  
 20181221 Send printer information to [lua]printserver or to Progress port  
 20181222 Added luadicomget; removed superfluous DCO from  
 luadicomquery  
 20181223 Put progress port back to TCP until new GUI committed  
 20181227 -x!port uses TCP; -xport uses UDP  
 20181229 Added luadicomstore  
 20181231 Create all threads with 2MB stack space, Intel compiler seems  
 to be less forgiving  
 20181231 Allow luaservercommand to return NIL; increased HTML  
 command buffer space  
 20181231 Version to 1.5.0-alpha  
 20190101 Fix some leaks in new lua functions; all calls to  
 NewDeleteDICOM get patid & 3 UIDs, can be empty  
 20190102 Improved error handling in lua functions; removes superfluous  
 DCO from virtualquery  
 20190103 Fixed dicomstore; protect ImportConverters (e.g. move:)  
 against crash  
 Fix deletestudies: command; added Lua tickcount() function  
 Fix leaks in deletepatient: dicomstore() and dicomget()  
 20190112 Use strchr to find ':' in patientID:uid pair; allows : in patientID  
 20190318 Made it test2  
 20190501 Fixed definition of HandleError to BOOL  
 20190501 Made it test3  
 20191017 Added attachfile server command and web page  
 20191019 Set ConfigFile and BaseDir in cgi mode, chdir to it, added  
 -hAE  
 20191019 Retired scheduletransfer and some unused web interfaces  
 because of compiler limit  
 20191019 Allow numbers inside Dicom names; fix querycache for linux;  
 1.5.0-alpha-t4  
 20191209 attachfile will also process zip file; version to 1.5.0-beta  
 20191212 Added lua CGI() call; returns post\_buf as is  
 20191215 Fix in above; also read post\_buf for other requests (GET, PUT),  
 unlink uploadedfile at end  
 20191219 Fix zip in attachfile for Linux  
 20191221 Added lua listoldestpatients(max, device, sort)  
 20191227 Fix in reading POST parameters with CGI(); set filename for  
 export: and convert\_to\_dicom:  
 20200107 attachfile: now reads embedded file if available; added lua  
 dicomecho()  
 20200108 Allow e.g. servercommand('Command["9999,0401"]="val"') as  
 alternative to returnfile  
 20200109 Removed double Content-length in download header; fix %c  
 format in querycache; cast in serialize  
 20200118 Added rudimentary json support call  
 DicomObject:Serialize(true)  
 20200119 Fix escaping in it and fix recursion  
 20200120 1.5.0-beta1: added logging to ForwardAssociationLevel close;  
 Added DelayedForwarderThreads



Added experimental 'split ' clause to delayed forward (cannot be used with imagetype clause)

20200122 Set Command for many (not all) converters, passing DCO to SaveToDisk, CheckObject and CallImportConverterN

20200124 Added lua: Im/ExportConverter; must be last in line as it may contain ; " { or }; Note e.g. %f is still substituted, beware of using % in lua code, escape to %%; added %g generate uid

20200125 Added DCOextra to lua dicommove and DcmMove2, will be added to DCO to control move

20200126 Added --mk\_binary\_dic: command; Simplified servercommand convert\_to\_xxx

20200203 1.5.0-beta2: lsp removed DataPointer stuff to support lsp array change  
Added LUA51EXTERN option for dynamic loading of lua5.1.dll

20200211 Take luasocket out when LUA51EXTERN defined

20200215 Make sure globalPDU.L is created in dolua:

20200216 1.5.0beta3; remove static linked luasocket

20200302 Open lua scripts in im/exportconverters at Global.basedir .. name (relative paths)  
Note: web contents and process require absolute paths

20200307 Instead of tempfile now can use  
Command:SetVR(0x9999,0x0403,"val")  
This allows two way data communication: input and output using 0x9999,0x0401

20200311 1.5.0-beta4 version, fix attachfile of zip under Linux

20200311 Make sure progress closes on failure of commands

20200314 Release 1.5.0; Update dgate -?

20200316 Added dogloballua: servercommand - runs in global context in critical section; Also added critical section for nightly, background and dgate.lua

20200528 Version to 1.5.0a; changed truncation of AnyPageExceptions from 255 to 511  
Use single DB per folder in LoadAndDeleteDir

20200704 Added missing command to submit2 importconverter; added command [xxx] to imp/exp

20200704 Renamed dogloballua to globallua; added to dgate

20200722 Version to 1.5.0b

20201012 Fixed initialization of HL7 parser, and allow Unix EOL

20201029 Pass db into ChangeUID(Back) and  
New/OldUIDsInDICOMObject

20201101 Added 3x5s retry on AttachFile and AddImageFile in LoadAndDeleteDir

20201116 Added global\_query\_string and -y option

20201224 Added regen and regenFail converter; luacompress returns nil on failure

20210325 Version 1.5.0c

20210415 ludicomstore returns an dicomarray of results

20210501 Allow use of 0x0008,0x3001 sequence to return servercommand result

20210509 Added UT in header dump; simplified overflow check in luaserialize, upped limit

20210928 pivoglot: Removed max(), do not use strstr(>0; allow host:port for dicomecho and dicomget

20210930 Added md5() for lua  
 20220131 Added object:Serialize(true, true): json with pixel data included  
 20220210 Fix object:Serialize(true, false); add convert\_to\_json, -jj and -js options  
 20220227 Added json input o=DicomObject:new(json), o:SetVR(g, e, json), o:Copy(json) (latter merges)  
 20220307 -ar has optional dir folder; e.g. dgate -arMAG0,a\*.\* regens all folders with 'a'  
 20220308 Fix buffer overflow in luaserialize  
 20220718 -\$ sets stdout to binary; lua servercommand2 WIP  
 20220729 serialize has a third parameter: creates dicomweb style json output  
 20220729 fix dicomweb formatting of empty VRs  
 20220803 Fix serializing of empty sequences; fix json parsing dealing with sequences and undefined items  
 20220805 Added "binary" mode to luaservercommand; will not remove trailing zero/space  
 Set 0x9999,0x0404 if payload file has odd length and process when receiving to lua (only for now)  
 20220807 Set e.g. Rows (US and UL elements) to "" to make it empty instead of 0  
 20220809 Fix -\$ argument for Linux (ignored)  
 20220810 Added support for json item names like "00100020" as well as tag names  
 20220814 Added and use wadoparse server command in cgi exe mode, keep wadorequest  
 20220815 Most output formats that recognise cgi now accept binary  
 20220816 Fix Serialize in dicomweb format for sequences; use uppercase FX for dicomweb  
 20220818 Added e.g. scrub -Private,7FEO,00100020 (delete group,vr) or scrub +0010 (keep)  
 20220819 Code IS and DS as proper array in dicomweb mode; fixed AT  
 20220819 mvh Removed trailing space of ST items, encode OB if includepixeldata; If json format and not encodepixeldata do nothing (was taken as string); Control OB OW and OF with includepixeldata  
 20220820 Fixed bug in serialising empty object missing opening bracket, and empty DS and IS  
 20220820 Fix when a sequence with just OW data was serialized without includepixeldata  
 20220821 Added dicomread(query); local replacement for dicomget with scrub; bit slower though...; Another fix for empty US elements  
 20220823 CGI("\_filename\_") to get uploaded file name; protect writes there  
 20220824 Second parameter of dicomread allows header truncation  
 20220828 CGI allows dgate -pPORT -qIP -hAE -ycommand (with -y last!)  
 20220830 Reject \_\_MACOSX folder, and files starting with .\_ in LoadAndDeleteDir;  
 pass DB to LoadAndDeleteDir to avoid DB activity each second in monitorthread  
 20220830 ---- RELEASE 1.5.0c ----  
 20221014 Allow response from servertask <file

20221016 Handle odd length return data from servercommand; and odd length upload; Note: dgate.dic must be updated to read the conquest items properly

20221220 Added DelayIncomingFileOpen (ms) for incoming files to avoid reading partial

20230612 Allow () for command in process by clause; by clause is tested for uniqueness

20230701 Pass ConnectedIP as argument to make it thread safe

20230701 ---- RELEASE 1.5.0d ----

20230814 Fix luadicomread if no SOPInstanceUID was passed

20230830 Remove temporary file in "process with"

20231018 Added ppDDO parameter to CallImportConverterN to fix readdicom; added resetdicom & O:Reset()

20231021 Fixed :Reset (added to method string list); reverted ppDDO change

20231021 Fixed dicomread() and now allows Data:Read() too

20240103 Maintain typecodes in MakeCopy

20240104 lua changeuid with 2 parameters is (uid, to) 3/4 parameters (uid, to, stage, <type>)

20240104 Added IgnoreRewrite parameter

20240610 Added AllowNKIAsDICOM; process DS as string in luaserialize

20240922 SM1312 suppress '+' in DS to json conversion in luaserialize

Allow NightlyCleanThreshold and NightlyCleanThreshold

20240924 Added Incoll message on rewrite

20240924 Read level and window as float and round to int in convert\_to\_gif etc

20240924 ---- RELEASE 1.5.0e

#### **DGATE.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980705: Added CACHEDDevices and JUKEBOXDevices, FindPhysicalDevice

19990108: Added LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile and NKI PrivateCompression algorithms

19990109: Regen has extra parameter

19990317: Changed parameters of LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile

19991117: Added parameter FileCompressMode to prototype of nki\_private\_compress

20000629: Added TroubleLogFile and UserLogFile

20010415: Added KeepImages flag to RemoveFromPacs: clear from DB only Added SubDir parameter to regen to allow regen of one directory only

20010416: Added ChangeUID routine and RegenFile - to allow modification of images

20010429: Changed decompressor: now has extra parameter

20020529: InitializeTables now has mode parameter (0=normal, 1=simple)

20021018: GenerateFileName has NoKill option (for interactive dgate tasks)

20030120: Added prototype of FreeDeviceTables

20030701: compression parameter for amap

20030703: Added prototypes of recompression functions + ArchiveCompression

20030706: Optional filename parameter for recompress

20030706: Export VRType for implicit little endian support  
 20030921: Added DEVICE\_TYPE\_MIRROR  
 20040401: Added Changed and ActualMode flags to compress routines  
 20040626: Added study and series UID to getfilename interface  
 20040930: Adapted return type of SetString; added maxlen to BuildSearchString  
 20041013: Added MAXQUERYLENGTH  
 20041029: Added MergeUIDs  
 20041108: Added Syntax input to GenerateFileName  
 20050108: Adapted for linux compile  
 20050109: Added configurable TCPIPTimeOut  
 20050129: Added optional FILE to DumpVR, added CheckFreeStoreOnMIRRORDevice  
 20050401: Added QueryOnModalityWorkList, WorkListTableName, WorkListDB  
 20050404: Added DT\_START/ENDSEQUENCE to code sequence in WorkList table  
 20050902: Made space for HL7Tag in DBEntry  
 20051229: Added iDepth to DumpVR  
 20060317: Added called and calling to GenerateFilename  
 20060324: Added StripGroup2 option to recompress  
 20060628: AddToDatabase has JustAdd parameter: skip one unnecessary query  
 20060702: Pass DB to GenerateFilename to avoid zillions of db open and closes  
 20070122: Added MIRRORDevices  
 20070201: Added DebugLevel  
 20070207: Added MakeTableString  
 20080818: DbaseIII check now uses DB flags, not PATHSEP in datasource name; Added DT\_MSTR  
 20090620: Include file stuff  
 20091231: Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings  
 20100111: Merged  
 20100123: Added DT\_FL and DT\_FD  
 20100125: Removed linux warning  
 20100309: Changed SQLLength to unsigned int  
 20100703: Merged  
 20110119: Moved two functions to the correct place  
 20160108: Updated ChangeUID calls to support staged anonymization  
 20160219: Removed BOOL TRUE and FALSE defines  
 20171122: Added DT\_ISTR (case insensitive query string)

#### **LOADDDO.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980409: added NKI private decompression engine VR 0x7fdf,0x0010  
 19980410: added run length encoding of zero differences  
 19980410: Fix 16 bit absolute value decode  
 19980415: Fix leak on decompress  
 19980625: Added compression in SaveDicomDataObject(C10)  
 19980703: Made DObjectSerialize thread save (removed statics)  
 19990105: Fix: SaveDICOMDataObjectC10 created VR 0x0002 0x0013 twice. Added comment in SaveDICOMDataObjectC10; Cleanup. Put the nki-routines also in dgate.hpp. Added LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile

19990317 Decompression removed from LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile; added a VR-sizelimit of that reader

19990827 NOTE: LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile allocates 100 MB and crashes when passing chapter 10 file (happens when extension is wrongly .v2)

19990830 Fixed problem above: 'LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile' uses 'PDU.LoadDICOMDataObject' in such cases.

19991117 Added parameter FileCompressMode to in nki\_private\_compress call

20000629 Logging of trouble now starts with '\*\*\*'

20001104 Renamed \_LittleEndianUID to \_LittleEndianUID\_space

20001105 Fixed where malloc and new were mixed (vr->data)

20001106 Use delete [] operation for vr->Data

20001128 Fix in 'Implicit length' code in LoadImplicitLittleEndian

20010429 Use faster and safer decompressor

20020412 Added class CBufferedIO for faster reading from DVD (stream functions do not seem to be caching.)

20020415 Removed diagnostic time code (did not compile on ms4.2). Made buffer size dependent on iVrSizelimit (i.e, use smaller for regen, slightly faster)

20030706 Attach VRType to PDU's for implicit little endian support

20041130 Documented crash on win2000 server in code - remains to be fixed – rare crash related to read error of DVD

20050107 Adapted for linux compile

20051219 Use ReAlloc instead of new BYTE[] to fill VR data

20070308 And little/big endian.

20081116 Adapted for very large objects (use unsigned int for length)

20090211 Safety checks in LoadImplicitLittleEndian to avoid crash on corrupted V2 file; Removed lots of dead code

20090412 Fixed for linux compile (tell does not exist)

20091215 Fixed LoadImplicitLittleEndian() when iVrSizeLimit is used (e.g. regen) (assumption that the pixeldata would be the last VR is not correct).

20091231 Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings

20100111 Merged

20100210 Fixed reading some old V2 files (-1 VR lenght).

20100309 Changed int to unsigned int, cast m\_iNbBytesInBuffer to long (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100309 Commented out unused (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100619 Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and prevent CBufferIO from being copied.

20100717 Merged

#### **DGATEFN.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980326: changed file name generator to ensure correct sorting of image files by external applications

19980327: Added FileNameSyntax option in dicom.ini; 0=original, 1=allow sorting by name

19980407: avoid /;<>| in filename; for Philips: allow up to 9999 series and 999999 slices

19980409: do not free passed DDOPtr on failure: crashed the lot

19980415: Error messages to operatorconsole

19980620: Check error flag from GetDevice (for out of disk message)

19981005: Added FileNameSyntax 2: filename starts with SeriesUID\_  
 19981005: Replaced size%64 by min(size, 63) for correct truncation  
 19981217: FileNameSyntax 3: same as 2 but accept errors  
 19981220: Fixed FileNameSyntax code  
 19990117: FileNameSyntax 4: same as 3 but .dcm extension (forces ch10  
 format)  
 19990117: Avoid attempts to rewrite image that is not on MAG store (e.g.,  
 on CD)  
 19990315: Do not allow '.' in directory name. In Syntax 3 directory name is  
 now patient ID only (better for ACRVIEW). Better unique  
 filenames by using time + counter.  
 20000127: FileNameSyntax 4 now does not truncate patid, as 3 already did  
 20000131: FileNameSyntax 4 has patient ID only as directory name (same  
 as 3)  
 20000701: Added MaxFileNameLength option: truncates from start  
 20010419: FileNameSyntax 5 on request of Jason Foster - uses  
 patientname as dir  
 20011109: Made MAG name check case insensitive  
 20020416: Made filename counter 4 digits for when writing >100 files/s  
 20020416: Made all instances of time() unsigned  
 20020426: Cannot rewrite image not on MAG store is now a message  
 without \*\*\*  
 20020508: The above message will not lead to a fail of GenerateFileName  
 20020802: Added FileNameSyntaxes 6..9; cleaned FileNameSyntax code a  
 bit  
 20020804: Truncate patient ID to 32 chars for mode 6 and 8 (make sure  
 len<255)  
 20021016: Pass indexed patid to GetFilename for speed  
 20021018: GenerateFileName has NoKill option (for interactive dgate  
 tasks)  
 20021223: Added forbidden chars \*, ?, " and : (comment from Thomas  
 Buerer)  
 20030401: Overrule '.v2' filenames with '.dcm' when object is not  
 ImplicitLittleEndian  
 20030522: Replaced 'static int counter' by 'unsigned int gl\_iCounter'  
 20030606: Fixed incremental counter when creating UIDs or generating  
 filenames  
 20030730: Overrule v2 only when not ImplicitLittleEndian,  
 ExplicitLittleEndian ExplicitBigEndian (c.f. 20020401)  
 20030819: Allow longer filenames  
 20030921: Added DEVICE\_TYPE\_MIRROR TO GetDevice call  
 20040129: Added FileNameSyntax 10 = all files in one directory  
 20040301: Small fix for FileNameSyntax 10  
 20041108: Added Syntax input to GenerateFileName (overrides ini setting)  
 20050107: Adapted for linux compile  
 20050126: FileNameSyntax 11: StudyUID\SeriesUID\SOPUID.dcm  
 20050131: Changed root to 'name' for FileNameSyntax 11  
 20051210: Clear root output string when image already in database  
 20060312: FileNameSyntax 12: similar to 11 but uses Modality\_StudyID  
 as dir  
 20060312: Checked it:  
 12=name\_ID\Modality\_StudyID\SeriesUID\SOPUID.dcm  
 20060314: 12=name\_ID\Modality\_StudyID\SeriesID\SOPUID.dcm

20060314: new filenamesyntax, e.g., %name\_%id%\%modality\_%studyid\  
%seriesid%\%sopuid.dcm

20060317: Added calledae and callingae to GenerateFilename flexible  
syntax

20060325: imagenum is image number as text, fix imageid, accept all  
errors

20060402: Fix potential problem when patient ID not there

20060701: Speeded string handling in new filenamesyntax

20060702: Pass DB to GenerateFilename to avoid zillions of db open and  
closes

20070125: Fix %modality; add %studydate and substring (year =  
%studydate[0,3])

20071027: Extended length of FileNameSyntz parameter to 256

20071027: Stripped spaces of called and calling in flexible filenamesyntax

20071030: Small fix in the above

20071104: Added %series: 4 digit series number

20090620 Include file stuff

20090620 Include file stuff

20090926 Added %studydesc and %vxxxx,yyyy etc

20090927 Added Cleanup ro %vxxxx,yyyy

20091231 Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings

20100111 Merged; but cast Time to print to (unsigned int)

20100125 GetPrivateProfileString -> MyGetPrivateProfileString

20100126 Fixed readout of studydate (typo mix with studydesc)

20100303 Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables  
(gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100703 Merged

20100828 Update history fix

20101222 Fixed that ascii codes > 128 where replaced by zero (truncated)  
in Cleanup; now kept

20110201 Changed prototype of SearchDICOMObject

20110606 A change of extension when rewriting is now allowed; object is  
then deleted first

20120319 Implemented lua: filenamesyntax

20121208 Added %date to filenamesyntax gives yyyyymmdd

20131013 Default FileNameSyntax set to 4

20160316 Avoid buffer overflow reading string[-1]

20220227 Added RenameOnRewrite flag: will force rename of any object  
rewritten

20240522 Fix lua: FilenameSyntax (998), incorrectly replaced .lua with  
.dcm

#### **DEVICE.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980620: Setting MAGDeviceThreshHold to 0 causes out of disk error  
below 10 MB without cleanup

19980620: Implemented PanicKillOff thread here as alternative to  
spawning killer.exe

19980702: Started support functions for maintaining/determining amount  
of used space on device

19980704: NOTE: JukeBox code only TruncateFieldNames compatible for  
now; used mp's filecopy

19980709: Finished first version of archive options: prepare, undo, copy,  
compare, delete

19980721: Set default # cache and jukebox devices to 0  
 19990110: Made strings longer since got truncated, fixed some messages  
 19990110: Archive one MAG device or MAG?; fixed SQL syntax for update; speeded 0x7ffffff. Return False if SelectLRUForarchival selects no data  
 19990111: Reset archive flag reports to operator console; protected against illegal device#  
 19990113: Run up to 10 patient further to try and fill CD more exact; max patients = 10000  
 19990114: Added quick routine MakeListOfPatientsOnDevice and used instead of 0x7ffffff  
 19990117: Accept any, not only \*.v2, for computing patient size, assume max file size=30 Mb  
 19990630: Added support for MIRROR devices (e.g., try MIRROR1 if MAG1 fails)  
 19990707: Fixed default MIRRORDevices (now 0)  
 19990708: NOTE: archiving should make use of mirror device if required as well!  
 19990712: Fixed that MagRampage thread was started over and over again (fixed for WIN32 only)  
 19990831: Fix: Several BOOL functions returned -1, which is TRUE !!  
 20000621: Changed layout of this update-history  
 20000629: Logging of trouble now starts with '\*\*\*'  
 20001104: Fixed aDB.Close -> should be aDB.Close(); added WINAPI to MagRampage thread  
 20010328: Added verify mirror disk  
 20010329: DeleteBunchAfterBurning also deletes data on MIRROR0 if it exists; verify mirror disk keeps on going after error but does return error  
 20010312: Check if we already selected some patients for archiving from the device  
 20010509: Added RenameDevice  
 20010522: Do not call RestoreMagFlags if something goes in wrong in PrepareBunchForBurning  
 20011114: Replaced slow updates for magdevice by much faster ones. The update that now no longer has the IN part might not work for ACCESS or DBF. So: for jukebox purposes, SQL server is required  
 20011115: Replaced 'LIKE' by faster '=' in query strings; fixed previous fix  
 20020412: PanicKilloff will delete now delete 5 MB data at a time. (high water = low water + 5)  
 20020415: Added TestImages: sanity check of images on disk  
 20020416: Reversed read order for TestImages and VerifyMirrorDisk: MRU first  
 20020802: Allow multiple subdirectories in rmdir and mkdir code  
 20020804: Cleaned up a bit  
 20021018: GenerateFileName has NoKill option (for interactive dgate tasks); moved ALERT warning  
 20021020: Simplified and speeded queries for archiving using ImagePat field (requires rev5+ of db); Removed " and added [ in MakeSafeString; hand-code one query for built-in dbase driver; Changed SQL construct in SelectLRUForArchival for compatibility with built-in driver  
 20030120: Added FreeDeviceTables



20030702	Start on ArchiveCompression; for now KB is specified -before!- compression
20030705	Replaced ProcessDDO by more correct DecompressNKI to check pixel data
20030706	Attach VRType to PDU's for implicit little endian support
20030724	Fix in GetKBUsedForPatient: missing %s in printf
20030819	Allow longer filenames
20030905	Allow longer filenames when reading device paths
20030921	Added DEVICE_TYPE_MIRROR in GetDevice; allow PanicKillOff to be called with variable threshold
20031217	Fix: Support harddisks bigger than 2 GigaByte!!! in CalcMegsOnDevice (Thanks to Clifford Sweet)
20040403	Moved ArchiveCompression to SelectLRUForArchival -> fills disks correctly
20040614	Added MoveDataToDevice
20050107	Adapted for linux compile (no threads yet, no check of disk space on device)
20050109	Added threads for linux
20050118	Detach thread after starting it to avoid leaks
20050119	GetKBUsedOnDevice is not used --> no problem to return -1 under linux
20050414	Fix CalcMegsOnDevice for relative path
20050421	Fix: MAGThreshold is space for largest file != space for cleanup. Now set to 30 MB independent of MAGDeviceThreshold
20050901	Fix free space check for unc paths (error counting \)
20060311	When GetDiskFreeSpaceEx fails allow storing data anyway (fix for Marius Petruc)
20061213	Fixed nasty bug in MakeListOfPatientsOnDevice: Query without bindfield overwrites previous bound strings!
20070316	Cleanup now starts at MAGDeviceThreshold to MAGDeviceThreshold+1000, was start on 30 to MAGDeviceThreshold; Allow both MAG0 and MAG0.Archiving as input for PrepareBunchForBurning
20071027	Protect MakeListOfPatientsOnDevice on MAXPATIENTS; LRU selection now configurable using routine MakeListOfOldestPatientsOnDevice. E.g. if LRUSort = StudyDate, deletes or archives least recent scanned patients first. The default "" means that the original sort order on db entry date is kept
20071031	Catch out of memory errors and return error status if so
20071118	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)
20071128	Fix by kamil.krasnik of Cache device disk space test for UNIX Also fix Cache and Mirror for UNC paths
20080126	Fixed bug reported by Ali: second move to MAG1 of more data if same patient would fail on delete. Added new logic: attempt to delete file from MAG0 that is not in MAG0 but is in MAG1 is OK. Similar attempt to delete file from MAG0 that is in MAG0 but not in MAG1 is an error
20080302	Fixed case of DICOM table names
20080317	Fixed deletebunchafterburning change (Ali)
20080604	Modified device searching order when file not found: JUKEBOX now also searches other JUKEBOX
20080617	Fixed bug in above: second jukebox not accessed correctly

20080818 DbaseIII check now uses DB flags, not PATHSEP in datasource name

20081016 Fix check of max patients in MakeListofOldestPatientsOnDevice

20081120 Added UseEscapeStringConstants and DoubleBackSlashToDB

20081124 restrict PanicKillOff to 10 runs (to stop when no patients left)

20090821 Added new FileExists function that uses stat; maybe does not try to mount tape or disk to early

20090926 MakeListofOldestPatientsOnDevice returns newest if Max<0  
SelectLRUForArchival always use new code (use KB<0 to select MRU); Default MakeListofOldestPatientsOnDevice use AccessTime to emulate old code

20091231 Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings

20100111 Merged

20100120 Fixed two const issues detected with ms8

20100124 Use MyGetPrivateProfileString

20100309 Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100309 Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables and routines (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100619 Added UNUSED\_ARGUMENT.

20100717 Merged

20100901 Added IgnoreMAGDeviceThreshHold

20101121 Added ArchiveConverter0 (1900)

20110105 Do not stop deleting on single error; added MoveDeviceConverter0 (2000)

20110105 SelectSeriesForArchival: selects data older than age days (age>0) or younger (age<0) from device

20110106 added kb limit to SelectSeriesForArchival; Added moveseriestodevice

20110106 fixes in series code and new MakeSafeString; #if code to allow select on AccessTime instead of SeriesDate

20110119 Pass PDU to some archiving code as script context

20110320 Added MAGDeviceFullThreshHold, system will only write to device if more than # MB avail (def 30)

20110603 Fully init vr used for MakeSafeString

20110606 RecompressPatient also changes filename if script (ArchiveConverter0, MoveDeviceConverter0) passed

20110904 Fixed leak in InitializeDeviceTable (occurs in read\_ini command)

20120723 Fixed string overflow found by bcb in MakeListofLRUPatients

20130817 TestFile will uncompress all read data to test it

Spectra0011 Wed, 5 Feb 2014 14:36:36 +0000: Fix cppcheck bug #4 (strncpy termination)

Spectra0010 Wed, 5 Feb 2014 11:54:40 +0000: Fix cppcheck bug #3 (and others in same function)

20140215 Fixed potential Patlist memory leaks; and also always free PatientIDList in calling;

Spectra0018 Thu, 6 Mar 2014 15:43:54 -0300: Fix mismatched new/delete in device.cpp

20150629 Use configurable table names for sql queries

20150730 Expose KeepFile parameter of ModifyData

20181115 Changed default of MAGDeviceThreshHold to 0

20191221 Fix MakeListofOldestPatientsOnDevice for no device passed

20240922 Allow xxThreshHold and xxThreshold (3 times)

## **DBSQL.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

- 19980321: Changed ObjectFile and DeviceName field length to 250 for dbf compatibility
- 19980321: Added define TRUNCATEFIELDNAMES for DBF compatibility (apply in makefile)
- 19980322: Added run-time check on DbaseIII (should also be added in parse.cpp somehow)
- 19980325: Added TruncateFieldNames entry in dicom.ini to allow DBF compatibility
- 19980327: Made MaxFieldLength configurable
- 19980327: Set default event notification to UDP (for personal pacs)
- 19980407: Added FileCompressMode config
- 19980409: Check vr!=NULL in MakeSafeString, MakeSafeDate
- 19990630: Remove also files from MIRROR disks
- 19990707: Added UpdateOrAddToTable to refresh database contents without first removing
- 19990707: Cache Updates; and AccessTime with ~31 to allow update times to be the same
- 19990707 Added fix for Philips PATID; fix cleaning of MIRROR device
- 19990708 Added (and disabled) stress code for SQL server
- 19990712 Fixed FIX\_PHILIPS; atoi failed sometimes because vr->data not zero terminated
- 19990827 Added creation of key and link indices
- 19991117 Added a check on ini-file value of FileCompressMode
- 20000621 Changed layout of this update-history. Fix: In 'SetString', type DT\_UINT32 was treated as DT\_UINT16 Added TroubleLogFile and UserLogFile  
When updating PatientRecord, verify the new Name and BirthDate
- 20000629 Logging of trouble now starts with '\*\*\*'
- 20000701 Remove \*all\* trailing spaces in MakeSafeString before enters database
- 20000703 Merged changes: made patient change verification table and record name independent and extended to other databases as well; removed trailing before comparison; show patid on all error messages
- 20000705 refuse inconsistent update of link: show error on operatorconsole
- 20000707 fixed above addition
- 20001104 Replaced \_rmdir by equally valid rmdir
- 20001106 Use delete [] operation for vr->Data
- 20001128 Fix: protected 'GetFileName' with a critical section.
- 20010415 Added KeepImages flag to RemoveFromPacs: clear from DB only
- 20010416 Added ChangeUID routine and UIDMODS table - to allow modification of images
- 20010418 Changed names of database fields in UIDMODS - did not work on msaccess
- 20010429 Renamed genuid routine and variables to allow compile in one big file
- 20010713 Reduced devicename to 32 chars to space space

20010902	Improved UpdateCache to be thread safe and made it longer, no test on image db.
20011109	Made MAG check and database field consistency check case insensitive.
20011115	Replaced 'LIKE' by faster '=' when possible
20011116	Fixed error handling of db entry. It was possible that db entry failed without any message!
20011121	Create indices on ImagePat and SeriesPat if these fields exist
20020403	Do not overrrule the PatientTable with: empty data, or birthdate xxxx0101, or sex other than MmFf.
20020409	made LastPatid non-static
20020409	Removed non-thread safe caching of LastADBE
20020409	Moved entry into UpdateCache to after succesful Update
20020412	Made NCACHE configurable and changed it from 16 to 1024 (8 MB); Set lastfield (limit of #fields) to 20 (was 16)
	Added checksum code in update cache to make it faster
20020412	Made key fields unique. Reversed writing of db's. In this case a db write fail will still result in a valid db. The db write code is not multi-user safe. A new record may be written at the same time by two processes -> fail
20020413	Set NCACHE to 256, enough for single thread regen
	Modified another non-thread safe construct
20020415	Fix display of PatientID in 'Inconsistent' error message
20020416	Made UID generator configurable through UIDPrefix in dicom.ini. Made all instances of time unsigned. Note: accesstime in the db is signed int: problem around 2038
20020418	Added TimeStamp, Flags, and Spare fields on all dbs for future use
20020430	Fix in spare fields: name was reserved in some odbc implementations
20020515	Process all db fields; enter (1) Modality into StudyModality
20020517	Modality is merged into StudyModality without size limit (enforced by sql server)
20020518	Skip missing VR's again; max nr fields to 30; fix reading of NULL fields (clear s[][])
20020519	Also skip writing empty VR's (vr->Length==0); made FixPhilips configurable (default 1). Remove / from date to allow writing mm/dd/yyyy into sql server
20020522	Test on empty Modality vr
20020529	Added PRIMARY KEY to key DB fields (needed for replication)
20020529	InitializeTables now has mode parameter (0=normal, 1=simple)
	Do not make Index for primary keys (is done automatically)
20020609	Added compression modes 3 and 4
20020802	Simplified rmdir code and allow multiple subdirectories
20020804	Use PATHSEPCHAR where possible
20020806	Fix: cleanup entries of refused item in database
20020819	Added better UID generation
20021016	Use patid in SaveToDatabase and GetFileName query (both test for rev5 or higher of the database)
20021017	Allow set of UIDpostfix from extern (-c option of dgate)
	Removed creation of unused tables
20021020	Added [ to MakeSafeString; removed "

Note: VR's containing ', ?' give spurious inconsistency warning when rewritten

20021028 Also removed dropping of unused tables; reversed table search to image..pat in FindDBE. Made inconsistent birtdate a severe error message (added \*\*\*)

20021110 Made date range inclusive (bug reported by Aaron Cann)

20030113 Added PatientQuerySortOrder etc overrides for sorting

20030205 Fix potential empty patient ID and SOP problems in GetFilename

20030321 Extra check on vr!=NULL in SaveToDatabase

20031104 Added \\ to MakeSafeString

20040301 Do not double \\ when already doubled

20030425 Added DoubleBackSlashToDB control for \\

20040528 Pass patient ID in RemoveFromPacs and Enable KeyOnAll

20040529 Implemented faster delete from database

20040530 Pass a field to query in delete - obligatory for sql server

20040601 Removed enable KeyOnAll - added some more checks in NewDeleteFromDB

20040609 Check for DB revision for fast delete from database queries

20040610 Truncate too long VR's before putting into db; log to pacstrouble

20040623 Fix for non-DBASE datasources in 'UpdateOrAddToTable'

20040626 Added study and series UID to getfilename interface

20040713 Added FixKodak: replace pat 0nnnnnnnn with nnnnnnnnn

20040722 Defaults for FixKodak and FixPhilips to 0 (!)

20040930 Added multiple UID matching: UID\UID\UID in BuildSearchString (list truncates at maximum length)  
SetString now returns a char \* which is newed (with lots of extra space for MakeSafeString which is done in-place) if Max length is passed 0. DICOM2SQLQuery has no max length anymore

20041003 Truncated printf's of SqlStatement

20041029 Added MergeUIDs routine

20041101 Added NewDeleteSopFromDB

20041220 Fix: in 'RemoveFromPACS', an even PatientID was not zero-terminated !!

20050109 Adapted for linux compile

20050111 Added ctype.h (for mingw)

20050205 Added counters for database activity

20050206 Allow empty DBE in ConstructVRFromSQL: used to get ObjectFile and Device in query

20050401 Added WorkListDB and WorkListTableName

20050404 Dicom types DT\_START/ENDSEQUENCE are ignored during table creation/adding to table

20050414 Allow undefined worklist database;  
Delete patient will delete worklist entries as well (but needs at least one image)

20050417 Delete from DB will also delete worklist as patient goes

20050826 Added mode 2 for initializetables: clear/create worklist only

20050831 Mode 0 and 1 will now not delete worklist if it contains data

20050831 VerifyIsInDBE will not return DT\_START/ENDSEQUENCE

20050901 Do not call FixImage in SaveToDataBase: is done in SaveToDisk before

20051121	Enabled SQLRealSize because SQLResultLength does not work in PostGres BindField
20051123	Fixed it, and only enable it when #ifdef POSTGRES
20051204	Disabled it, fixed postgres driver instead
20051210	GetFilename returns FALSE for an image that has no filename or device set
20051212	Clear update cache when any records deleted - drastic but safe
20051216	Small fix in above
20051217	Use new VR::ReAlloc method to replace data in VR
20051218	Fix study modality when DoubleBackSlashToDB=1; changed modality search
20051228	Truncate invalid trailing spaces (>1) from patient ID. Fiximage warns to SystemDebug
20060210	Removed order: first remove spaces and then fix the patient ID because patient ID consisting of 14 spaces caused huge troubles
20060220	Check max 50 fields when update; fix Inconsistent check for DoubleBackSlashToDB
20060607	Fix character translation for entering *?%[' into sql using MakeSafeStringValue. Fix consistency check for these characters as well (thanks Robert Chrzan)
20060607	Added "not null" to "PRIMARY KEY" to satisfy Sybase (thanks Marcin Litoborski)
20060618	Added not null to UIDmods as well, unified case of DICOMWorkList table name (may be done for other tables as well) (thanks Marcin Litoborski)
20060618	Remove " added by MakeSafeStringValue prior to inconsistency check (thanks Robert Chrzan)
20060621	Increased size of s from [50][255] to [51][256] in UpdateOrAddToTable fixes VirtualQuery crash
20060628	AddToDatabase has JustAdd parameter: skip one unnecessary query
20060706	Replaced faulty new vr construct when doing consistency check: faulted on Linux
20061213	Protect Clear_UpdateCache with critical section Fixed nasty bug in NewDeleteFromDB. MergeUIDs, NewDeleteSopFromDB: Query without bindfield overwrites previous bound strings!
20070123	Fixed GetFileName for patientid with '; Recoded some of the inconsistency checking: now no failure on patient ID (link) with ,
20070131	Fixed GetFileName for all patientid's ;->>>>
20070201	Fixed (unused) UpdateAccessTimes for weird patient IDs
20070210	Added CheckDuplicates to UpdateOrAddToTable: used on DicomStudies to catch inconsistent patientID Enabled KeyOnAll on UpdateOrAddToTable: only delete exact records (needed if inconsistent patientID)
20070308	Changed to set patient ID to 0 for anonymized patients
20070315	Merged; also noted that changed possible use of AND at start of sql where
20071027	Also truncate too long date fields with error message; added AllowTruncate: if sql name in comma separated list: warning only else ***error
20071118	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)
20080302	Fixed case of DICOM table names

20080319 Fixed typo in above change; fixed worklist delete for patients with space in ID

20080817 Added WorkListReturnsISO\_IR\_100 flag (default 1)

20080818 DbaseIII check now uses DB flags, not PATHSEP in datasource name; Added experimental DT\_MSTR: multi-value entry, e.g. query on 'PET' matches 'PET\CT' if studymodality is given type DT\_MSTR instead of DT\_STR. Note: not implemented for DBASEIII

20080819 Added warning when querying DT\_MSTR field on dbase

20080902 added EnableComputedFields (default 0)

20080910 Added create Patient ID for 0 length ID (old Picker CT)

20080910 Missing patient ID is now not filled with "0" but with PatientName + Date

20081104 Fixed crash in UpdateOrAddToTable due to missing BindField (1, ...)

20081120 Strip all trailing spaces of modality prior to merging: some scanners add more than 1; Added UseEscapeStringConstants

20081124 Blocked RemoveFromWorld when 0 images found for safety; default SQLServer to "" = black hole

20090216 Added ChangeUIDBack and ChangeUIDTo

20090616 Create index for UIDMods on OldUID; protected UIDMod functions with ChangeUIDCritical; Convert \*\* query field to \*; old efilm version seems to create those

20090616 Include file stuff

200912308 Merged changes by Bruce (bitsltd)

20091231 Changed char\* to const char\* and cast time\_t to int for gcc4.2 warnings

20100111 Merged

20100123 Added DT\_FL and DT\_FD types, added swapping in ConstructVRFromSQL, and fix DT\_UINT32 and DT\_UINT16 there, size is 4 and print as %u

20100123 fixed typo for Linux compile Time -> time

20100124 fixed typo in ChangeUIDBack

20100124 Use MyGetPrivateProfileString

20100309 Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100309 Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100324 swap for big endian only.

20100619 Added #ifndefs (gcc4.0 Warnings) and UNUSED\_ARGUMENT

20100717 Merged; but still use deprecated atof as change would not compile

20100726 Added cast at atof to suppress warning

20100802 Added SUBMISSIONS table

20100816 Allow dicom.ini and other files to be moved.

20100816 removed (a) from #ifndef EnterCriticalSection(a) etc

20100818 Merged jd SUBMISSIONS table

20100823 Merged and simplified basedir logic

20101121 Do not make AccessionNumber primary key in worklist

20101212 Made FixKodak global

20101227 Added \ prior to \_ in query value

20101229 Modified \\_ to [\_] etc; presence of [ now also forces LIKE

20101229 % -> [%]; \_ -> [\_]; [ -> [[; ] -> []]

20110105 Moved local routines to vrtosql: MakeSafeString,  
 DICOM2SQLQuery, BuildSearchString, BuildColumnString  
 20110105 Use MakeSafeStringValues for exact match; added  
 DICOM2SQLValue  
 20110105 Removed SUBMISSIONS table  
 20110106 Fixed regen crash due to missing vr==NULL check in  
 MakeSafeStringValues  
 20110111 Extended check for vr in MakeSafeStringValues  
 20110115 Added DeleteUIDChanges  
 20110214 MakeSafeStringValues 20110111 change broke dbextract;  
 fixed now (return " if vr invalid or empty)  
 20110326 Fixed crash in SetString on findscu --key 0010,0010 --key  
 0010,0020 127.0.0.1 5678  
 20110419 Added sequences to MakeCopy (to fix bug: "save to" did not  
 write sequences)  
 20110603 Fully init vr used for MakeSafeString  
 20120214 Added WorkListReturnsISO\_IR to also allow setting 192  
 20130806 Added FixID (default 1), set to 0 to disable any ID fixing,  
 data without patient ID skips write to patient table -  
 experimental  
 20130807 Worked on accepting data without patient ID if  
 AllowEmptyPatientID = 1  
 20130808 Added substitution of patient ID for database purpose if  
 AllowEmptyPatientID = 1  
 20131013 Default TruncateFieldNames set to 10  
 20140309 ChangeUID functions leave empty UID as is and escape '  
 Spectra0015: Thu, 6 Mar 2014 15:34:35 -0300: Fix mismatched new/delete in  
 dbsql.cpp  
 20150902 Added NewDeleteDICOM and NewModifyDICOM  
 20151122 Updated progress information  
 20160108 Updated UIDMods table and ChangeUID calls to support  
 staged anonymization  
 20160111 Undefined stage becomes (empty)  
 20160115 Olduid may no longer be primary key, allow stage=NULL and  
 stage=""  
 ChangeUIDTo allows "" for NewUID, generates UID then  
 20160124 Optional Type for ChangeUIDBack; add Annotation to  
 UIDMods database  
 20160716 Detect UIDMODS without stage option and if so fallback to  
 unstaged anonymization  
 20161120 Fix fallback to unstaged anonymization, passed incorrect "  
 value  
 20170419 Fixed merging code (MergeUIDs), added stage (merge) if stage  
 in database  
 20171010 Fix case of database table names  
 20171122 Added DT\_ISTR (case insensitive query string)  
 20190320 Added conversion from ISO\_IR 100 to UTF8 in  
 MakeSafeStringValues  
 Setting UTF8ToDB default 0 for now  
 20190322 Fixed that; added backwards conversion as well (WIP)  
 20190423 Added separate UTF8FromDB flag  
 20190914 Cache changeUID and changeUIDTo (UIDCache); accelerates  
 anonymisation enormously  
 20191011 Fixed this for non-staged operation



20191019	Extended TempString to 1024 to avoid buffer overrun
20200311	Make sure progress logs inactive even in case of error
20200314	Calling ChangeUID with "" for OldUID clears the UID cache
	Added QueriesReturnISO_IR flag
20201029	Allow passing db into ChangeUID
20201031	Added mods_joint index
20201110	Also added mods_back index for de-anonymise
20210930	Added joint indices e.g. idx_patientid_studyinsta; Stage #xx uses 112 bits MD5 dbUIDPrefix[0,24]+MD5(dbUIDPrefix+Stage+UID)
20220625	Fix joint indices code; passed wrong table names for Series and Image
20220829	Fix joint indices; passed UniqueLink instead of UniqueKey
20231122	Avoid .0 sequence in UIDs generated by #stage anonymization
20240103	Maintain typecodes in MakeCopy
20240924	Added \n after all Progress.printf output

### **VRTOSQL.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE)**

20000629	Logging of trouble now starts with '***'
20010330	Added a few debug printf's
20010420	Fixed memory leaks in all query levels
20020519	Clear BindField result strings before reading (NULL does not read)
20021028	Restructured queries to give lowest level of de-normalized databases. Fixed sorting on PatientName in denormalized study query
20021030	Reversed this again apart from study level because SQL server becomes very slow
20030113	Added PatientQuerySortOrder etc overrides for sorting
20030114	Added in querycolumns (even if already present); tested for SQL server, requires testing for other datasources
20030122	Remove unused entries from Tables string in queries
20040930	Started adapt such that query strings etc and not limited in length. For now: query string max 8192 (here and in odbci.cpp); sql statement max 16384 (in odbci.hpp) Enough for query with one multiple values UID of about 100 images (list truncated if too long). Added safestrcat protection of SearchString
20041003	Truncated debug prints, malloc strings at image level. Analysed string lengths; limited 'records =' debug log
20041013	Used MAXQUERYLENGTH
20050107	Removed UNIX flags: solve difference in database interface
20050206	Image query can send filename and device in 0x9999,0x800 / 0x0801
20050401	Added QueryOnModalityWorkList; - todo - put selected items into sequence 0040,0100
20050404	Take query for Scheduled Procedure Step from sequence, put results into sequence
20050414	Made sequence unfolding for worklist more generic - accepts any number of and nested N=1 sequences. This is correct behavior for query input, but limited for query results
20050417	Removed unused variable

20050831	Fixes in worklist code: is ok for all OFFIS tests except 1 (empty seq not returned) and 10 (undef non-empty seq takes one entry from higher level) - good enough for initial release?
20050901	Fix for test 10: allow undefined sequence in query
20050907	Merged change by Hans-Peter Hellemann: fix missing max() macro
20051229	Debug log show records of all queries. DumpVR only left in worklistquery and shows sequence layout
20051230	Removed 2 forgotten dumpvr's
20050103	Added debug info from testing phase inside nested sequences for modality query
20050211	Added empty required modality sequences 8,1110 and 8,1120 when not there
20050224	Fixed modality worklist query: empty result sequences were not handled correctly (Thanks Tony Tong)
20050311	Worklist change was tested OK with Agfa (thanks Frank Grogan), cleaned debug log a bit
20060607	Fix crash when coding empty sequence as last item in worklist query (thanks Francois Piette)
20061219	Small fix in layout debug log
20071118	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)
20080817	Fixed bug found by larc: worklist sql syntax error (fields start with ,) when 1st item is sequence; Fixed bug found by Alberto Smulders: sometimes sequence level in response would not come down; The problem was that a higher levels the reported sequence level was inconsistent with the 1st level; Changed CodeSequence stop criterium and level coding for deeper levels; now works with varies sequence combination; Added WorkListReturnsISO_IR_100 flag (default 1)
20080818	DbaseIII check now uses DB flags, not PATHSEP in datasource name
20080901	Implemented 'Number of Patient Related Studies' (0x0020, 0x1200) etc
20080902	Fixed that option for VirtualServers; added EnableComputedFields
20080905	Added void* cast for deivr change
20081016	Fixed for WC compile
20081121	Fixed ISO_IR 100
20090930	Fixed ImageQuerySortOrder: crashed on C-MOVE, because sortcolumn was inserted before the filename
20091005	Fixed ComputeField: return VR was used during cleanup
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100309	Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100706	Init Level
20100717	Merged
20100822	Delete 9999,0802 virtualservermask control VR from searches and pass it to ComputeField
20100823	Fixed compile for ms8amd64
20100901	Rephrased "Failed on VR Search...."
20101003	Delete 9999,0900 script control from queries
20101120	Delete 0002,0010 transfer syntax from queries

20101127	Added CountOnly mode to accelerate e.g., NumberOfStudyRelatedInstances queries
20110105	Pass database to MakeSafeString to allow db_type dependent processing; use LIKE only when needed
20110105	Moved local routines here: MakeSafeString, DICOM2SQLQuery, BuildSearchString, BuildColumnString
20110603	Fully init vr used for MakeSafeString
20110605	Allow '*' for query
20120214	Allow WorkListReturnsISO_IR_100 to be any value (e.g., 192)
20120422	Fix search in DT_MSTR with embedded _ to use =, was a LIKE that failed for MySQL
20120624	Fix DT_MSTR for DoubleBackSlashToDB (mysql and postgres): requires 4 backslashes (!)
20120701	Fix in BuildSearchString for UseEscapeStringConstants for DT_MSTR and DT_DATE
20131013	DT_MSTR warning for DBASEIII reports now to console
20131017	Put the changes of 20120701 back because dgate fails for PatientID with '_'
20171122	Added DT_ISTR (case insensitive query string)
20190321	Added optional conversion from ISO_IR 100 to UTF8 in MakeSafeString
20190322	Fixed that
20191019	Removed sorting for CountOnly query (SQL fails on postgres)
20200125	Accept 9999,0c000 ConquestImageQueryOrder (use field name, is truncated to 10)
20200314	Implemented QueriesReturnISO_IR flag
20220815	Implemented sorting for all queries except Modality, properly sort on Number fields
20220817	Private tags for query limit (9999,0c01) and offset (9999,0c02), report sorting
20220820	Overhaul of sorting code
20230620	Fix sorting code for PostGres; use CAST and pass expression to columnstring through OrderExp

#### **DPRINTF.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20000211	Removed MajorEvent and MinorEvent instances of 'Debug'. Cosmetics. Added UserLog and TroubleLog. Added timestamp option. Added CriticalSection when printing to file or stdout.
20011110	Post release 1.3.10: keep log files closed while working
20021027	Avoid crash when logfile cannot be opened
20041003	Note: max 1200 chars (use %.1000s to print long strings)
20060618	Define _SH_DENYNO if needed
20070105	Added timestamp for linux users (thanks, Mark Pearson)
20070406	Use reentrant ctime_r and localtime_r when available
20070408	Protected entire .printf() with global critical section
20070712	Closed/opened critical section where recursive call to printf would hang linux version with sqlite
20071120	Use fputs instead of fprintf at end: otherwise % removed
20080821	Fix for Solaris SUNWspro compiler
20090620	Include file stuff
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged

20100125	Removed linux warning
20100309	Removed Windows only variable from unix build.
20100619	Added #ifndefs made Port a local IPort (gcc4.0 Warnings)
20100717	Merged
20100816	removed (a) from #ifndef EnterCriticalSection(a) etc
20150902	Added Progress socket
20160221	Made print buffer much larger
20181219	Added OnTCP

#### **DPRINTF.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20000211	Removed MajorEvent and MinorEvent instances of 'Debug' Added UserLog and TroubleLog Added bAddTimeStamps member
20011110	Replaced MessagePipeName by FilePipeName Blocked out critical section
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100619	Fix gcc4.0 warnings and prevented coping of classes with pointers.
20100717	Merged
20181219	Added OnTCP

#### **REGEN.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980327:	put messages in one SystemDebug for UDP message layout
19980415:	changed messages to OperatorConsole
19980605:	Need to add regen for optical devices and cachedevices !!!!!
19981218:	temp use pdu.load
19990108:	Replaced PDU.Load by LoadImplicitLittleEndian in RegenToDatabase
19990109:	Set HeaderOnly flag for LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile to TRUE. Added regen of CACHE and JUKEBOX devices; NOTE: full regen imposes name restrictions on JUKEBOX and CACHE directories
19990117:	Filenames with .v2 are assumed raw; added extension .dcm for chapter 10 format
19990317:	Parameters of LoadImplicitLittleEndianFile have been changed
19990521:	.img files react same as .dcm files
20000629:	Logging of trouble now starts with '***'
20010415:	Added SubDir parameter to regen to allow regen of one directory only
20010416:	Added RegenFile - to allow modification of images
20011109:	Made file extension checking case insensitive
20020409:	Experimental multithread version.
20020413:	Made NTHREADS variable and tested. Time to regen 6900 files about 3 min and 40 s.
20020415:	Tested with new loaddo code by ljz. Note: multithread works and has allowed fixing MT some errors in other modules. However, due to a problem in concurrent db writing (in UpdateOrAddToTable) it should not be used clinically.
20020613:	Removed some warnings
20020802:	Simplified regen code; traverse subdirectories recursively (allow e.g., e-film data format)

20020804: Use PATHSEPCHAR where possible  
 20021014: Exclude directory PRINTER\_FILES during regen (contains slices without ID and such)  
 20030120: Removed some warnings  
 20030706: Attach VRType to PDU for implicit little endian support  
 20030819: Allow longer filenames  
 20040614: Do not regen CACHE devices; first regen JUKEBOX then MAG (e.g., in historical order)  
 20050118: Adapted for LINUX compile  
 20060628: AddToDatabase has JustAdd parameter  
 20070210: Increased maxvsize for regen v2 files from 0x400 to 0x4000 -> UUIDs were sometimes not found  
 20070308: Ignore .DS\_Store for DARWIN  
 20091231: Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings  
 20100111: Merged; fixed WIN32 changes  
 20120630: Regen now allows files without 3 letter extension  
 20220206: Allow regen of selected folders/files (pass own \* wildcards to RegenDir)

#### **PARSE.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980321: Added define TRUNCATEFIELDNAMES for DBF compatibility (apply in makefile)  
 19980325: Added TruncateFieldNames entry in dicom.ini to allow DBF compatibility  
 19980327: Added MaxFieldLength entry in dicom.ini to allow DBF compatibility  
 20001105: Renamed some enums and variables to allow compile in one big chunk  
 20010713: Renamed DT\_UINTxx to DT\_INTxx as temp fix for bug in LEX.CPP  
 20010829: Undone above change as LEX.CPP has been fixed by ljz  
 20050107: Added include file gpps for GetPrivateProfileString  
 20050401: Added WorkList Support  
 20050404: Added DT\_START/ENDSEQUENCE to code sequence in WorkList table  
 20050902: Added HL7 column to be used for WorkList table  
 20050908: Fixed pointer error that crashed linux version  
 20080818: Added DT\_MSTR  
 20100122: Hex2Dec incorrect for uppercase HEX numbers!  
 20100123: Added FL and FD types  
 20100125: GetPrivateProfileString -> MyGetPrivateProfileString  
 20100309: Changed int to unsigned. (gcc4.2 Warnings)  
 20100703: Merged  
 20171122: Added DT\_ISTR (case insensitive query string)

#### **LEX.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20000822: Created  
 20000823: Support cases where the input-file is empty or contains only white-space.  
 20010716: Fix: Allow TOKENs that are substrings of other TOKENs.  
 20050103: Changed include file to lower case (for linux)

20050108	Removed window.h for linux compile
20050118	GNU C++ knows BOOL etc, do not redefine
20090620	Include file stuff
20100120	Fixed const issue detected with ms8
20100309	Changed int to unsigned int, add ui as unsigned int in for loop (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and UNUSED_ARGUMENT.
20100717	Merged

#### **LEX.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100619	Added no-copy to the classes.
20100717	Merged

#### **LUA\_DYN.C (Optional part of DGATE.EXE):**

20200212:	fix cast for windows/linux
-----------	----------------------------

#### **LUA\_DYN.H (Optional part of DGATE.EXE):**

20200212:	fix cast for windows/linux
-----------	----------------------------

#### **NKIQRSOP.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19990317	NKI-specific code moved here
19990903	Implemented NKI MaxRowColumn VR in DCO
19990906	Improved implementation of MaxRowColumn
19991022	Changed the root of NKI-made UIDs to the official one supplied by Medical Connections(UK): 1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.1066.xxxxxxxxxx
19991122	Added NKI-CompressionMode 2: safer, with CRC checks
20000131	Regardless the FileCompressMode in Dicom.ini, always send images compressed (mode=2) when communicating with an NKI application.
20001105	Fixed where malloc and new were mixed (vr->data)
20001106	Use delete [] operation for vr->Data
20001106	Temporary fix of BC leak in CompressNKI and DecompressNKI
20001120	Fix bug - vr->data was reallocated without changing vr->length
20001127	Fix: Crashes happened when more than one ServerChildThread' was active. m_pDCO is wrongly shared by all threads !!
20010424	Plugged in faster and safer decompress
20010426	Fixed leak when connection is aborted
20010429	Interleaved CRC computation with compress code (factor 2 faster) Added GetADD0 to allow read ahead within calling program
20010501	Merged ljz's change of 20010426
20010502	Added extrabytes pointer to Read and RetrieveOn
20010502	Added vr(9999,0300)=SliceLimit: send at most so many slices
20010502	Changed this vr to (9999,0500)=SliceLimit

20011219 Added extra check in case other manufacturers than NKI use VR (0x7fe0, 0x0010), such as ACUSON

20020317 Replace true by TRUE

20020415 Added error handling on ProcessDDO

20020429 fixed reporting of number of complete slices (now starts with 1) return cancel status if C\_STORE failed

20020609 Added compressor modes 3 and 4

20020609 Added VR (9999,0600): MaxCompressionLevel (default 2)  
Note: This level (max of 4) is also used when downsizing

20020613 Exported DecompressNKI and CompressNKI

20020619 Damn! ELSCINT uses (0x7fe0, 0x0010) too (see modification on 20011219). Extra check on zero-length pixeldata

20020930 Fixed SliceLimit VR

20021016 Removed \_\_BORLANDC\_\_ language construct - to fix downsize with BC55

20021115 Added Generic style retrieve classes; print error messages from c-move

20030522 Added function ComputeCRC

20030605 Fix in DecompressNKI: dgate crashed when DCMTK's 'storescu.exe' wants to send an NKIcompressed image to dgate; it refuses to send the pixeldata!

20030701 QualifyOn now also has compression parameter; transfer syntax work in progress

20030703 Tested recompress functions

20030704 Disabled decompression in ProcessDDO for non-nki clients; is done by recompress. When downsizing use DecompressImage(); also supports JPEG; Removed MaybeRecompress. Recompression for NKI clients only when downsizing; otherwise as specified in acrnema.map

20030705 Moved recompression out of ProcessDDO into StandardRetrieveNKI::Read. Skip recompression to same level as incoming

20030706 Optional filename parameter for recompress (not used yet); set env for offis tools

20030706 Attach VRType to PDU's for implicit little endian support

20030709 Removed DCMDICPATH; is not needed

20030819 Allow longer filenames

20030905 Note: recompressfile; DecompressImageFile and CompressJPEGImageFile do not allow spaces in filename

20040401 Added Changed and ActualMode flags to compress routines; only give compress message if something changed

20040401 Set maxcompression to 4 for NKI send

20040403 Added own SaveDICOMDataObject as in dgate.cpp

20040406 Also copy TypeCode in DecompressNKI when converting (0x7fdf, 0x0010) to (0x7fe0, 0x0010); Make TypeCode of (0x7fdf, 0x0010) OW instead of OB, because OFFIS refuses to compress OB

20040406 Always use EXPLICIT syntax for jpeg, fix v2 always use DUMP; Use -F +ti option for dcmdjpeg for writing to v2: creates raw dump, implicit; Refuse to jpeg compress V2 files and images != 16 bits; \n is all messages; Fix error handling of CompressJpegImage

20040530 Removed unused variable

20040722	Added "nj" compression: leaves JPEG as is; else MAXNKICOMPRESSION
20041101	Added built-in JPEG and RLE decompressor
20041102	Fix problem with external JPEG compression: clear transfer syntax prior to save for OFFIS tools with DICOM_CHAPTER_10_EXPLICIT
20041103	Added k1,k2,k4,k8 compressors: downsize to 1024,512,256,128 pixels if bigger to start with
20041112	Called AE SERVER~xx in C-MOVE lets xx override outgoing compression as well (e.g., call CONQUESTSRV1~k4 to always get images downsized to 256x256)
20050102	Added NOINTJPEG flag to allow compile through total.cxx
20050103	Changed include file to lower case (for linux)
20050108	Adapted for linux compile (work in progress)
20050109	Added configurable TCPIPTimeOut
20050118	replaced thread local storage under linux with variables in object
20050119	added rudimentary support to start external (de)compressors under linux
20050121	Changed filename to lower case
20050122	Improved external jpeg support under Linux: load dictionary, wait until ready
20050130	Added To8BitMonochrome and ToGif
20050204	Small fix in ToGif for non-square images; also interpret RescaleIntercept as float
20050205	Added counters for compression activity
20050206	Optimized downsizing: do not decompress if no downsizing to occur
20050206	Note: replaced thread local storage under linux with variables in object is incorrect. Under linux, the server now can also serve one at a time. Fix for color to gif; added limited auto scaling in 16 bits to gif.
20050211	Now really removed need for thread local storage
20051210	Added "vX" compression (same as as is)
20051217	Use system() to call on offis apps in linux (now works)
20051217	Use new VR::ReAlloc method to replace data in VR; fixed 2 float warnings
20051229	Fixed several leaks in (jpeg)compression code; changed alloc for nki compression
20051230	Added +sr option to dcmjpeg: compress without changing rescaleslope/intercept This option is required for our viewers: slices must all have same rescale
20060219	Removed warning in writgif
20060222	Added extra checks (not on ID strings) to pass as NKI compressed data
20060311	dcmjpeg opts string got truncated (thanks Rainer Libowski) fixed unused CompressJPEGImageFile (wrong exe called) external decompress temporary files now in printer_files (thanks Rainer Libowski)
20060324	Added StripGroup2 option to recompress; strip group 2 from outgoing c-stores if not compression "as" or "is"
20060328	Use IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted(iUID) to test if host accepts image



20060402	Fix crash when receiving or dropping jpeg compressed color images. Consider not removing transfer syntax (0x0002, 0x0010) prior to dcmdjpeg/dcmcjpeg. Would fix problem with external decoding color jpeg images
20060402	Changed IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted(iUID) test back (thanks Andrej Savelov)
20060405	That was not the problem
20060618	Tested IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted - seems to work. Removed need for min()
20060619	Do not remove transfer syntax before decompression (20060402 suggestion). Maintain original object when decompression fails, changed wording of message.; Only complain about internal decompressor for jpeg
20070104	Export automatic SaveDICOMDataObject
20070113	Never delete transfer syntax (was left in CompressJpegImage, solves coding error in jpeg store). Tested with \$c server debug command
20070210	Export MaybeDownsize and check on 0 for passed size
20070307	Added several debug prints in retrieve, e.g. at bail out because connection dropped
20070308	removed #include <wait.h> from DARWIN
20070314	Send 0000,1030 (MoveOriginatorAE) and 0000,1031 (MoveOriginatorMessageID) in SS->Write as result of Move
20070315	Merged bcb DARWIN stuff; Set TCPIPTimeOut for PDU that moves images
20070316	Added (color) ToBMP for convert_to_bmp; added level and window to ToGif and ToBMP
20070407	Use ~p1..9A..Z to override C-MOVE port (adds 1..36 to port number)
20070902	WriteGif now cpp
20071027	Added quotes around filenames passed to dcmdjpeg and dcmcjpeg: avoids errors with spaces in paths
20071101	Enabled JPEG compression and decompression of non-16 bit data
20071104	Added DecompressNon16BitsJpeg (default TRUE)
20071105	Restore image when dcmc/djpeg failed to start
20080103	Added mode 'uj': leave jpeg as is, otherwise uncompress Added DecompressImage to recompress()
20080820	Solaris fix (do not use variable name SS)
20081116	Adapted for very large objects (use unsigned int for length)
20081201	Added JPG converter
20081203	Enabled internal decompressor for color, added frame extraction for jpg etc; Add frame extraction control = 0x09999,0x0201
20090209	Added QueryMoveScript callback; removed unused variable
20090325	Added RetrieveResult converter, impact on performance to be tested
20090412	Changed jpeg encode_image mode to correct BGR RGB mixup
20090513	Added modes 's0' to 's9' call script CompressionConverter0 to 9
20090518	Added modes ka, kb and kc to downsize to 64, 32 and 16
20090921	Added ExtractFrames
20090927	Stop jpg compression for PR SR and RT
20091231	Added HAVE_LIBJPEG (version 6c!) and HAVE_LIBJASPER for external library support (beta for now)

Changed char\* to const char\* and cast time\_t as int for gcc4.2 warnings

20100111 Fixed downsize for 32 bits pixel; bcb const; cast of Time() to (int)

20100112 Merged

20100113 A few more errors in downsize for 32 bits

20100116 Fixed DecompressImage compile error if HAVE\_LIBJPEG is defined

20100118 Added one missing else in CompressJPEG2K

20100119 The else was not really missing; added some const

20100120 Catch jpeg2000 configuration if HAVE\_LIBJASPER not defined

20100121 Blocked out old jpeg decompressor if HAVE\_LIBJPEG, removed color checks as both decompressors do color now; Made lossy to lossless switch a warning not error in CompressImage; Set mode to 'l' instead of 1 after switch

20100122 Note: the HAVE\_LIBJPEG code supresses RLE support

20100122 Added experimental C-CANCEL support for all C-MOVES

20100123 Added counters for jpeg2000

20100124 Added GetNumberOfFrames

20100125 GetPrivateProfileString -> MyGetPrivateProfileString

20100126 Include gpps.hpp

20100207 Fixed ExtractFrame(s) for frames packaged into pixel data without sequences

20100209 Run RetrieveResult also for non-nki clients

20100210 Fix memory leak

20100214 Merged

20100223 Combined DecompressImage and DecompressImageFile  
Add FUJI\_FIX for evil LittleEndianImplicit jpeg compressed images.

20100224 Added libopenjpeg to use in place of Jasper, fixed more warnings (-Wall)

20100227 After 1.4.16alpha3: crash when jpeg compressing RT object

20100330 Frames to LIBJPEG, JASPER, and OPENJPEG

20100619 Many fixes for leaks, allow both Jasper and openJPEG as a dicom.ini choice (not finished).

20100703 Merged; snprintf to \_snprintf

20100706 Merged, replaced \_snprintf with memcpy.

20100721 Merged back; fixed a few ascii to int conversions with atoi

20100723 Merged bcb fixes in new version of ToJPG

20100728 Installed RLE support with HAVE\_LIBJPEG, used new deivr Get's and ChangeVR's

20100815 Merged; do not use GETUINT8 for US type; added space =TRUE to setting PixelSpacing; Simplified DecompressRLE

20100815 Fixed bug 30 in t=2127: YBR\_FULL\_422 images not passed to dcmcjpg

20100823 bcb moved that check to the right place

20100824 Pass local VariableVRs to script engine

20100826 bcb fixed lossy jpeg2000 for signed data

20100901 bcb Added fix for PlanarConfiguration=1 data

20100905 Removed file functions: now RecompressFile uses Recompress

20100905 Merged; Added UseBuiltInJPEG flag

20100914 Fixed RLE decode for frames, added Deplane, DecodePalette for regular and segmented palettes

20100918	Attempted merged (very difficult as fixes were made in older version)
20100920	Fixed warnings
20100922	Merged
20100928	Fixed ExtractFrame(s) for NKI compressed data
20101003	Added 9999,0900 script
20101004	Use updated gif codec; started on animated gif
20101009	Protected gif coder for out of memory
20101018	Swap BGR to RGB for ToJPG
20100920	Fixed j2k decompressing of j2k file instead of just the stream (used by Accusoft Pegasus).
20100923	ToJPG can be used to create MPG files using external tools
20101116	Add UL, UB, UI, and UE compression to fix big endian receive, merged, warnings
20101121	Merged
20101220	Fixed color swap for jpg and bmp; fix deplane and depalette are called when needed
20101227	Fixed 'un' in bcb 'ui' etc code in recompress
20110106	Fix ToBMP for linux 64 bits (used long)
20110119	Use ExtendedPDU_Service to pass scripting state
20110320	Fix downsize & tojpg when #bytes in image is odd; Only apply RescaleIntercept for CT in tojpg
20110326	Increased temp string in linux ExecHidden that caused decompress crash
20110326	Increased temp string in linux ExecHidden that caused decompress crash
20110413	Allow test of jpeg or rle decompression even if no group 0002 data
20110414	Moved jpeg decompression height errors to SystemDebug
20110419	normalized line endings; taken out superfluous prints
20110423	Fixed "UJ" broken when UI etc were introduced
20110502	always write bitstored 0x0028,0x0101 when writing highbit 0x0028,0x0102
20110904	Fixed J1 and J2 distinction
20110926	Added DcmConvertPixelData for tomono and crop
20111010	Fix in J1 and J2 distinction fix: '2' was not translated into 2 invalidating subs. tests
20111011	Fix in SaveDicomDataObject (archive): 'cannot rewrite .. in v2 format' led to a double DDO->Free
20111018	Added TempDir ini file option
20111022	Added private move command option 0x9999, 0a000 ConquestMoveOriginatorAE; let retrieveconverter work with command
20111113	Restored the original float DeYBRFULL code; the modified code did not work; read VR again, is used for deplane
20120214	Allow size==0 in DICOM to image conversion
20120327	Fix LossyQuality entry in dicom.ini for built-in JPEG compression
20120401	Fix in print (crashes when modality not passed)
20120402	Default UseBuiltInJpeg properly to 0
20120624	Set Header (0028,2110) to 01 after lossy compression
20120624	Do not modify bitstored, highbit and numberofbits after compression
20120628	Some layout of debug prints

20120630	Reverse .dcm check (dicom if not .V2); Pass lossy quality to CompressJPEGImage from compression string
20120723	Fixed 'l' or 'l' to 'l' or 'L' found by bcb
20120918	Fixed comparison with .v2 in SaveDICOMDataObject()
20121208	Block deplane if SamplesPerPixel is not 3
20130218	JPEG compression did not set right sopclass!!!!
20130823	Fixed lossy jpeg compression for 12 bits data
20130920	Corrected the calculation of new pixel spacing in MaybeDownsize
20131013	Default UseBuiltInJPEG set to 1; added quality parameter to ToJPG
20140207	Fixed RLE (signed char 127)+1 gave overflow, now use (int)cCurrent+1
20140209	Fix decompressjpegl here: fix lossless colorspace to RGB
20140219	Added generic DecompressNKI (works for XDR and DCM)
20140309	Catch error if no image VR present in jpeg2000 decompression
20140319	uj and nj now pass MPEG 100, 102, 103; fix in UI; WIP support UJ outgoing
20140608	Blocked MPEG changes for now; fix VR==NUL error handling in To8bitMonochromeOrRGB
20140608	use bitsallocated in ExtractFrame to fix philips enhanced MR
20151024	Fixed out of bounds check of cropimage
20160219	Removed defines of BOOL TRUE and FALSE
20160219	Removed JASPER and OPENJPEG here; now in Bruce's JpegConv.cpp
	Added CHARLS code; fix lossy/lossless switch;
20160220	Removed dead code
20160221	Added JASPER code back in; openjpeg2 is still buggy
20160229	Use HAVE_LIBOPENJPEG2 define
20160316	Fix autoscale of 32 bits images
20160317	Fully implemented rescale intercept if window passed; removed uint<0 test
20160318	Limit this to slope=1
20160716	Added NKI compression mode 5
20160718	Added experimental BMPStrip function
20160723	Added experimental JpegStrip function; allow multiple columns
20160724	JpegStrip now creates proper array of images
20160905	Fix stripping of space from called and calling: crashed when empty e.g. all spaces
20170304	Fix compile without jpeg codec
20170827	No longer use IU type for transfer syntax must be UI
20170921	Added gamma on display functions
20170922	Small fix
20171009	Added commented test code for crash when c-move is canceled
20180316	Started on C-GET; in same routine as C-MOVE
20181113	Fixed unsigned signed error in RGB conversion
20181123	Changed TransferSyntaxUID back to IU (is in preamble)
20181222	Added WriteGet for C-GET client; results in image information in ADDO
20190114	Set compression to "un" for C-GET (was "" behaved as as-is)
20190602	Disable jpeg compression for <8 bits; adapt To8bitMonochromeOrRGB for other than 8 or 16 bits

20201020	0x9999,0x0b000 splits move e.g. pass 0/2 to only send even, 1/2 to only send odd
20201021	Above VR may be in command OR data; added DCO to CheckObject
20201022	Added DCO to CallImportConverterN calls; read split and slicelimit below QueryMoveScript
20201025	Print reduced number of images actually sent
20200202	Fix intermittent failure of atof(pVR->Data) when Data is e.g. "1", it reads beyond the array
20200528	Fixed Pivoglot reported use of GetAtoi instead of GetUINT16 to read bitsperpixel
20210114	Enable compression selection for C-GET (do not force "UN") as tested by Chris
20210323	Fix leak after Host " will not accept image
20210325	Outgoing compression with ! e.g. JK! will not propose uncompressed
20210409	Blocked out IARQ for debugging outgoing association
20210516	Blocked out recompressed message - disturbs cgi operation; Note need to accept e.g. 9999,0700 c-move/get commands in data as well as command
20220818	9999,0202 scrubbing +7FE00010,0010 keeps element/group, -7FE00010,0002 removes those, -Private,7FE0 removed private and pixel data; Accept more move/get controls in query
20220819	Fixed buffer overflow and leak in scrub code
20220820	Also allow scrub on typecode e.g. -SQ,OB,OW,OF,0010,00080008
20220821	Optimized scrub a bit; do not test on unused features
20230607	Set cget back compression to 'un'; acceptedCompression not set
20240321	(Incoll) Set lut according to PhotoMetricInterpretation (0x0028,0x0004) in function To8bitMonochromeOrRGB Use Window Width (0x0028,0x1051) and Window Center (0x0028,0x1050) as in dicom object, or BitsStored (0x0028,0x0101)
20240326	Merged code; accepting all changes by Incoll but reformatted, replaced compile error pow(2,x) by 1<<x
20240511	Added e.g. j#3,150 compression: uses j2 clipping all<150 to zero, and scaling pixels by 3
20240522	Added e.g. n#3,150 compression: uses faster n5 clipping all<150 to zero, and scaling pixels by 3

#### **JPEGCONV.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20120710	Created.
20130218	JPEG compression did not set right sopclass!!!!
20130226	Replaced gpps with IniValue class, fixed size warnings. Version to 1.4.18a and b.
20131207	add jpeg-ls decode
20160220	Made to compile in mvh's build environment: bcb please check these changes were applied
20121208	Block deplane if SamplesPerPixel is not 3 – in nkiqrsop
20130823	Fixed lossy jpeg compression for 12 bits data – likely in nkiqrsop

20140209	Fix decompressjpegl here: fix lossless colorspace to RGB – reapplied 20170430
20140309	Catch error if no image VR present in jpeg2000 decompression – in imagedata
20160229	potential issue: calloc/malloc on this side free in opj_image_destroy
20160306	use CHARLS_STATIC and statically link libraries to avoid calloc/opj_image_destroy issue above
20170205	Define guard as extra space for botched compression
20170205	Move image creating inside frame loop of jpeg2000 compression to avoid crash on multiframe
	Known issue: 12 bits images with too many bit not error free in jpegLS and jpeg2000
20170208	Check input pixel value against precision; refuse to compress if outside
20170430	Reapplied 20140209 change: lossless RGB jpeg is not YCR coded (was in newer incompatible bcb version)
20170827	No longer use IU type for transfer syntax must be UI
20181123	Changed TransferSyntaxUID back to IU (is in preamble)
20200314	Added JPEGINORELOSSLESSJFIFCOLORSPACE flag, ignores color space in JFIF header for lossless
20200722	lossless JPEG compression converts color space to YBR_FULL which is incorrect
20200722	Note: lossless JPEG decompression ignores YBR_FULL which leads to old conquest color images to show green
20201224	Added StopOnJPEGWarnings configuration to fail decompress on corrupted images

#### **JPEGCONV.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20120710	Created.
20131111	Changed from #include<> to #include"" for Xcode
20131207	Added JPeg_LS
20151203	Moved some dependent defines from total.cpp to here.
20160203	Fix VS 2015 Libjpeg bool redefine.

#### **UNCOMPCONV.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20140513	Created.
20190602:	Fix To8BitGray and To16BitGray, shifts were reversed

#### **UNCOMPCONV.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20140513	bcb created this file.
20190602:	Fix To8BitGray and To16BitGray, shifts were reversed

#### **IMAGEDATA.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20131224	Created this file.
20160203	Fix error to work with OsiriX JPEG-LS and strncpy warning.
20160619:	bcb added sgnd flag
20161204:	catch imageVR not present
20190602:	Fix conversion, reload after To8BitGray and To16BitGray

### **IMAGEDATA.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Bruce Barton):**

20131224      Created this file.  
20151203      Moved some dependent defines from total.cpp to here.  
20160619:      bcb added sgnd flag

### **NKIQRSOP.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19990317      NKI-specific code  
20001128      Fix: Crashes happened when more than one ServerChildThread' was active. m\_pDCO was wrongly shared by all threads !!  
20010429      Added GETADDO to allow optional read ahead withing calling program  
20010502      Added extrabytes pointer to Read and RetrieveOn  
20020415      ProcessDDO now returns status (to allow compression error check)  
20020613      Added prototypes for DecompressNKI and CompressNKI  
20021115      Added Generic retrieve classes  
20030522      Added prototype of ComputeCRC  
20030701      QualifyOn now also has compression parameter  
20030702      added ExtendedPDU\_Service  
20030704      Changed ProcessDDO parameter to \*\*DDO (for recompress)  
20050118      replaced thread local storage under linux with variables in object  
20050121      Changed filename to lower case  
20050211      Removed need for thread local storage  
20090209      Added QueryMoveScript callback  
20091231      Added HAVE\_LIBJPEG (version 6c!) and HAVE\_JASPER for external library support (beta for now)  
                Changed char\* to const char\* and cast time\_t as int for gcc4.2 warnings  
20100111      Merged  
20100703      Merged some bcb OpenJPG changes  
20100706      Added support for J2K and Jasper  
20100721      Merged  
20110118      Derived ExtendedPDU\_Service from CheckedPDU\_Service  
20110118      Added lua\_State to ExtendedPDU\_Service  
20110119      Added \*VariableVRs and ThreadNum to ExtendedPDU\_Service  
20110122      Added ExtendedPDU\_Service destructor  
20160219      Removed jasper and openjpeg stuff here  
20180316      Started on C-GET  
20181222      Added WriteGet for C-GET client; results in image information in ADDO  
20200203      Added LUA51EXTERN option for dynamic loading of lua5.1.dll  
20240617      Add PDUSize config to ExtendedPDU\_Service for testing

### **ODBCI.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19980415      Blocked one error message  
19990628:      experimental locking call

19990628 temp defined DB\_DEBUG and introduced experimental statement options

19990707: Undefined DB\_DEBUG and removed statement options

19990827: Added CreateIndex

20000629 Logging of trouble now starts with '\*\*\*' \*/

20001105 Run-time load ODBC routines for BC and WC

20001128: Added InitializeCriticalSection in 'Open' and DeleteCriticalSection in 'Close'

20010829: Enabled DB\_DEBUG to show db errors in verbose mode

20020412 Use SQLExecDirectWithRetry to retry in case of any error (deadlock=1205). Added CreateUniqueIndex function, and GetLastError. Ignore error from unique index to make multi-user safe.

20020413: NOTE: A SINGLE DB MAY NOT BE USED BY MULTIPLE THREADS.

20020417: Extended deadlock wait time to about 1 min for safety

20021014: Added built-in dbf support for stable ODBC less-operation  
Note: requires fully de-normalized database; notes: in dbsql, first bind row not set; in vrtosql; debug query print with %s in search crashes

20021016: Added about 1 MB of in-memory hashed index in patient ID for all tables; speed OK to 10.000 objects; pack db on server start (for speed it is wise to keep DBF files on local harddisk)

20021017: Made NeedPack a global for control from dgate; fix base\_trunc; fix in Updaterecords; fix first num field in AddRecord

20021020: Made querymodes an array, so that each query field can be key, key% or %key% ; Use querymode also when hashing the entries (part of db entry); Fix process\_escape for " and \[ and also use it before dbase\_write

20021028: Set open retries shorter for normal readonly access

20021030: Match alternative patientID fieldname such that built-in DBF queries work

20021113: Added <= comparison in dbase\_query (used for date comparison)

20030113: Do not use () in sort order when multiple columns specified

20030128: Added alternative field names for series

20030321 Also handle 'write lock' for M\$Access (NativeError 1205 for sql-server equals -1102 in M\$Access). Other dbf-drivers???

20030819 Allow longer filenames

20031104 Added \\ to process\_escape

20030425 Added DoubleBackSlashToDB control

20030520 Speedup by fix dbaseIII hashing, setting hashfield was wrong

20030523 Implemented in-memory index to speed dbase queries; added IndexDBF and PackDBF settings

20040528 Fix built-in DbaseIII for > 2 GB; index fixed at 10.000.000 records; Fix problem when spaces in patient ID in index generation

20040528 Added ExtractRecords (dbase III only); fix update/delete for record 0

20040530 IndexDBF gives MB extra to allocate; skip dbf files starting with X; convert normal queries in SeriesInstanceUID or StudyInstanceUID to indexed ones



20040601 Added LongQueryDBF flag: report if query took longer than LongQueryDBF ms (default 1000); Min 20 MB index during regen; allow pack on command (NeedPack=TRUE; DB.Open) Increase query buffer size to 16384 (often reread), pack buffer to 65536

20040605 Optimize speed for huge files, extract max 100000 records; made lockstart \_\_int64; Do not lock for read in extract (is very slow for huge files); Record lock no longer on physical bytes but on rec#; attempt to speed memory index; NeedPack==3 -> force pack

20040606 Fix lock whole file; fix index patient ID database; fix in dbcreate for test

20040609 Implemented fast in-memory locking and enabled for all shared files

20040610 on dbase\_create set indexcount to 0; dbase\_trunc truncs indexcount

20040612 Put index creation in a thread; server runs (but does not find non yet indexed records) during indexing; implemented indexdbf command NeedPack=4

20040614 Added NeedPack=5: create non-threaded index (for archival options)

20040615 Added warning when index is full; keep indices when creating db

20040930 Added multiple value query; protect length of copy of where string

20041003 Reused very long SQLStatement string for wheres string  
For lenghts see dbsql.cpp; truncated debug printf's  
set cols length to 4096; malloc tmp in query at 310000;  
for length calculation see dbsql.cpp

20041013 Used MAXQUERYLENGTH

20041029 Fixes in multiple query (query string truncated + mode mix problem)

20041101 DB is read only while in-memory indexing of DbaseIII active

20050102 Small modifications to allow compile through total.cxx

20050107 Export NumIndexing to tell dgate when indexing is done

20050116 Adapted for use with LINUX (built-in dbase driver only)  
Notes: 1) delay poorly implemented; 2) no support for >2 GB

20050118 Detach pthreads to avoid leaks

20050119 Documented rare crash in Fill\_Memory\_Index

20050124 Added support for huge files under Linux (not suitable for ext2 filesystem); Allow = without spaces in query

20050205 Added counters for db activity

20050206 Small fixes to counters; allow "&" instead of " and " for CGI use

20050905 Postgres code by Piotr Filipczuk checked by mvh, will not affect other operations, but not tested yet (postgres will not compile on my linux system)

20050907 Merged change by Hans-Peter Hellemann: lseek64 not always defined, should be mapped by unistd.h

20050909 Put check for = in query below >=: date range matching failed (Thanks Paolo Marcheschi)

20050911 Removed postgres print statements

2005112 Fixed BindField for postgres - now returns actual and not reserved length

20051217 Maximum locks in dbaseIII driver from 1000 to 100 to speed up qunlock (20% regen speed)

20051218 Respond to -b = NOTHREAD: run server as single process, useful for debugging and profiling

20051219 Fixed slow leak of queryfields for built-in dbase driver

20051230 Put index of DicomWorkList on AccessionNumber

20060219 Start on native mysql driver

20060220 Some more work: get correct length in bindfield; todo: user and password

20060226 Runtime load MYSQL in WIN32

20060313 Use username and password for mysql

20060402 Start index threads with a short delay to give GUI priority to test startup

20060607 Changed escape char processing for sql values (not queries) to match dbsql.cpp change

20060618 Fix for Borland C++ builder

20060628 Moved location of disabled query logging

20060630 Speeded dbaseIII AddRecord lots and linux string handling

20060701 Added and use mysql\_fetch\_lengths; protect query result

20060702 Tested native mysql driver: does not like fast open/close: clonedb crashed after 4000 or so (avoided now)

20061212 Found critical error in built-in dbase driver sql parser: Adding patient with ID containing certain character sequences will immediately overwrite the whole patient database. Queries with these sequences will return too many records (less dangerous). Issue not yet really fixed but greatly reduced its likelihood

20061213 Fixed issue by replacing spaces inside strings in sql statement with non-breaking spaces. Only match on keywords and field names which include spaces; replace with normal spaces in process\_escape

20070123 clear NativeError, State and Msg on db.open (e.g. for dbf that does not use them but prints)

20070126 Added missing break in non breaking space field of process\_escape: failed on multiple spaces in string

20070201 DebugLevel 4 prints all sql activity\

20070203 Fixed >2GB file support in linux: use O\_LARGEFILE and lseek64() - sorry Hans-Peter Hellemann

20070206 Added CreateDatabase (created db and login)

20070207 Removed creation of login from CreateDatabase for mysql and postgres

20070210 Moved debug prints to SystemDebug; removed double log in QueryDistinct for dbaseIII

20070218 Added SQLite (win32 dll version): seems to run now; very slow when sync, very fast async

20070307 Made database type flag local, added Database(type) creator

20070308 Fixed DARWIN ifs, made DARWIN/MySQL auto start. ( MySQL is included with DARWIN )

20070315 Merged; changed two nested ifs that had an else that would be wrong

20070406 Use reentrant rand\_r and localtime\_r when available

20070507 Native mysql does not correctly return empty fields (Steini)

20070702 Fixed above fix; test version for Stephan Winter

20070703	Removed test version code; display mysql connection errors on OperatorConsole
20070705	Added DT_DBASEIINOINDEX: disables indexing and packing; #define USESQLITE_DLL to load DLL; otherwise use statically linked sqlite3.c; Extended max number of dbf files to 20
20070709	Fixed crash when mysql not started: format error in the error print
20070711	Some fixes to compile with sqlite under linux
20070715	Removed debug print statements for sqlite
20071027	Maybe fix postgres error handling: reset ntuples
20071030	More fixes to postgres error handling: missing returns in PrintLastError
20071115	Fixed SQL database creation for SQL server 2005
20071118	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)
20071124	Removed dangling WHERE and ORDER in SQL server interface when passing "" instead of NULL
20081116	Adapted for 64 bits linux (avoid use of "long", in dbase code and when reading SQL_C_ULONG)
20081117	Allow compile with both POSTGRES and USEMYSQL
20081119	added run-time loading of postgres for WIN32
20081120	Added UseEscapeStringConstants for dbase (is needed only in one place because in other place the E in E'\\...' is ignored by the current code)
20081121	Implemented CreateDatabase for Postgres; also try load libmysql64.dll (for easy 64 bit deployment)
20081124	Added DT_NULL (black hole)
20081125	Fix critical section in DT_NULL
20081126	Todo: all realloc of dbase index when full; don't use threads to fill
20090202	Fixed problem of database fail open in GUI after install: XADICOMPatients was never closed, as connected was not set when there were no databases
20090203	Fix crash on SQLite error
20090429	Added libpq64.dll
20090616	Added OldUID as hashfield: indices UIDMods table; increased default index to 10 MB
20090620	Include file stuff
20091230	Merged bcb change
20091231	Changed char* to const char* and added blank[]="" for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100123	Allow host:port syntax for hostname in MySQL and PostGres
20100125	GetPrivateProfileString -> MyGetPrivateProfileString
20100309	Cast k to unsigned int, commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100309	Added returnn FALSE to the end of CreateDatabase
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and added #ifndefs and UNUSED_ARGUMENT.
20100703	Merged; but fixed random seed change (initialize static)
20100717	Merged
20100815	Fixed linux compile for SQLite
20100816	removed (a) from #ifndef EnterCriticalSection(a) etc

20101121	use strncpy to avoid access errors in Sqlite where fields may exceed defined length
20101121	Disallow SQLite with DoubleBackSlashToDB
20101129	Filter [x] like sequences in dbaseIII driver process_escape
20110102	retry connect to postgres once; more postgres error handling
20110104	Undone [x] change of 20101129
20110305	Replaced Sleep(555) in linux code by delay(555)
20110319	Normalized line endings
20110502	Added db:Exec
20111113	Fixed leak in DT_NULL driver (SQLStatement not freed)
20120107	Accept 64 bits DLL's also as e.g., x64\libpq.dll
20131029	typo in lPassword
20140629	Allow CONSTRAINT errors in mysql, psql and sqlite to deal with race condition in UpdateOrAddToTable
20140701	Fixed CONSTRAINT for MySQL
20160313	Removed incorrect * in mysql_errno checks
20160317	Initialize th->n on dbase_open; rare accesses invalid index if non-init
20180805	Added SQLiteStartup parameter; defaults to "PRAGMA synchronous=OFF" as it was
20181231	Reset bind type array when binding 1, avoids write into unbound variables
20200119	Hardcode MYSQL_PORT to 3306
20200314	Removed UNENCRYPTED clause for postgres
20201020	Added SQL server 2627 as exception (duplicate index)
20201107	Allow multiple statements for MySQL (flag 65536)
20210509	Reduce ODBC retries to 6 times
20220817	Allow LIMIT and OFFSET to be added to the Sort parameter; some postprocessing for SQL server done; () rule for multiple sort was wrong
20230609	Added retry on SQLITE_LOCKED
20230904	Protect PQsetdbLogin with its own critical section - fixes crash if opening two dbs at once
20230920	Added PostGreSQLStartup and MySQLStartup; only execute all startups when set

### **ODBCI.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE)**

19990827	Added CreateIndex
20001128	Added CRITICAL_SECTION member of 'Database'
20020415	Added error info, GetNativeError, SQLExecDirectWithRetry and CreateUniqueIndex
20021020	Added built-in dbf support (for stable operation without ODBC) Note: requires de-normalized database
20030120	Ignore Micro\$oft complaint C4200
20030321	Enlarged buffer for SqlErrorMessages (Database->Msg)
20030819	Allow longer filenames
20040528	Added ExtractRecords (dbase III only)
20040530	Added InternalQuery (for converting normal to indexed queries)
20040605	Made lockstart __int64
20040612	Made lockstart in again - now pure record#; added TotalRec, MBExtra
20041003	Statement length set to 310 kb (see dbsql.cpp for explanation)

20041013	Malloc SQLStatement instead
20050109	Adapted for linux compile
20050905	Postgres code by Piotr Filipczuk checked by mvh, will not affect other operations
20060219	Start on native mysql driver
20060220	Include all required mysql defines here
20060226	Runtime load MYSQL in WIN32
20060628	Use mysql.h proper (for datastructures) even when runtime loading (sorry for the hard include path)
20060701	Added mysql_fetch_lengths
20070206	Added CreateDatabase
20070218	Added SQLite
20070307	Made database type local, added Database(type) creator
20070705	Added DT_DBASEIIINOINDEX: disables indexing and packing; Extended max number of dbf files to 20
20071115	Static mysql use <mysql.h>
20071118	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)
20080107	Removed double declaration of SQLLEN
20080821	Fix for SUNWspro compiler
20081116	Adapted for 64 bits linux (avoid use of "long")
20081117	Allow compile with both POSTGRES and USEMYSQL
20081119	added run-time loading of postgres for WIN32
20081120	Finished it
20081124	Added DT_NULL
20090114	Increased MAXFIELDS to 100 for clone_xvi
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100619	Added no-copy to the Database class.
20100717	Merged
20110502	Added <a href="#">db:Exec</a>
20140629	Added access to last error functions for mysql and psql
20230904	Updated for new postgres interface

#### **AMAP.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

19990827:	added (limited) wildcard mapping in GetACRNema: AE, port or IP may end on '*'
20001105:	replaced m-alloc by new
20011109:	Made AE mapping case insensitive
20020524:	In function 'GetACRNema', first try case SENSITIVE then INSENSITIVE
20030701:	Added compression column (with this code is this column is not optional!)
20030703:	KNOWN BUG: number of columns may not be 3 (crashes)
20030709:	Solved above problem; rewritten parsing of Acrnema.map
20030709:	known bug: trailing spaces lead skip of next line
20030711:	Fixed trailing spaces in acrnema.map
20031118:	Fixed leak InitACRNemaAddressArray

#### **XVGIFWR.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20050129	Adapted for use in the Conquest DICOM server (see //)
20050130	Made it ansi C
20050826	Made it reentrant to avoid gif file corruption in server

20051219	Fixed leak
20070902	Made cpp
20080905	Removed malloc.h for DARWIN
20090620	Include file stuff
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100309	Commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Added UNUSED_ARGUMENT.
20100717	Merged
20101004	Taken lsp's code of avs_animatedgif into use
20101116	Warnings fixed
20101120	Merged
20101128	Fixed double fclose

#### **JPEG\_ENCODER.CPP (inactive part of DGATE.EXE):**

20090215	Started on update history
20090412	Added BGRto444(14): accepts RGB instead instead of BGR (!)
20100224	Fix warning redefine INT32 with HAVE_LIBJPEG
20100309	Fixed Operation on 'x' may be undefined warnings (gcc4.2)
20100703	Merged except typedef INT32
20100706	Accepted INT32 change
20100717	Merged
20170304	Commented INT32 define for linux

#### **WINTYPES.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Linux only):**

20050111	added SWORD and UWORD
----------	-----------------------

#### **NPIPE.CPP (inactive part of DGATE.EXE, Linux only):**

20050111	Blocked out sys/conf.h; compiles with linux but gives linker warning: fattach not implemented and will always fail
20051217	Return (unsigned) 0xFFFFFFFF instead of signed -1
20070308	Change things for BSD and DARWIN.
20070316	Some more fixes
20091229	Completely disabled call to fattach, ioctl, and isastream as per <a href="http://www.image-systems.biz/forum/viewtopic.php?f=33&amp;t=1666">http://www.image-systems.biz/forum/viewtopic.php?f=33&amp;t=1666</a>
20100111	Some layout
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings.
20100717	Merged

#### **NPIPE.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE, Linux only):**

20070308	Added changes for BSD and DARWIN
20100619	Added no-copy to the NamedPipe class.
20100717	Merged

#### **GPPS.CPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20040111	Fixes: defaults now work, allow DOS type files, case insensitive
----------	--

20070330	mvh Change by Mark Pearson: also allow tabs instead of spaces around =
20090620	Include file stuff
20091231	Changed char* to const char* and added blank[]="" for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100124	Fix: blank item (e.g., password = ) returned default not empty
20100124	Added cache for ini items: accelerates server with cached disk data 7x!!!!
20100124	ini file is tested for newer version every second
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100703	Merged
20100619	Added no-copy to the NamedPipe class.
20100717	Merged
20110320	Removal of trailing blanks in value also removed one character after blank
20110331	Added FlushPrivateProfileStringCache
20110407	Extended FlushPrivateProfileStringCache to reset timestamp
	Fixed that was reading beyond current section
20191019	Attempt to fix buffer overrun when reading long entries

#### **GPPS.HPP (part of DGATE.EXE):**

20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100124	Renamed to MyGetPrivateProfileString used for windows and linux
20110331	Added FlushPrivateProfileStringCache

#### **TOTAL.CPP (part of dgate.exe for most builds)**

20020822	This file compiles to TOTAL.EXE = DGATE.EXE with, e.g., BC55
20050102	Added NOINTJPEG flag: jpeg8/12/16 sources cannot be compiled at once
20050107	Changed order of compile
20050111	Added npipe.cpp and gpps.cpp for LINUX
20050118	Documented how to compile under linux and with visual c++
20050121	Changed filename to lower case
20050130	Added xvgifwr.c
20070315	beb added DARWIN stuff
20070330	beb added DARWIN compile example
20080820	Solaris compile example
20080910	fixed DARWIN compile example for build version of mysql
20081016	Fix link to xvgifwr.cpp; 64 bit example code
20090209	Added jpeg_encoder.cpp
20090411	Added second SUN example
20100120	removed DARWIN (PPC, 10.4, now old) compile example. JPEG lib is internal, so undef NOINTJPEG if used.
20100123	Include stddef here for windows to avoid jasper.h compile problem
20100124	Also use gpps for windows.
20100224	Added defines for OpenJPEG

20100706	Allow both libraries at once
20100721	Merged
20100815	bcv added two defines; Merged
20140417	Change the order of include files.
20160219	Use Bruce Bartons new jpeg sources. Note: CHARLS requires Visual studio 2015 to compile
20160220	Allow build without jpeg support
20160229	use LIBOPENJPEG2 define; add __iob_func to allow mixed VS2008/2015 compile
20160306	Use OPJ_STATIC link all codecs statically
20181217	Added printsop.cxx
20190109	Make uncompconv unconditional; is used in converter to bitmap image
20200203	Added LUA51EXTERN option for dynamic loading of lua5.1.dll
20200314	Added JPEGIGNORELOSSLESSJFIFCOLORSPACE

**KILLER.CPP (main of KILLER.EXE, which is not part of this release of the Conquest DICOM server ):**

19980619:	Added some doc on command line options and modes Fixed -L option (moved db.close)
19980620:	Made code suitable for external calling; copied some of it to device.cpp. Killer.exe is not needed anymore with NKI Dgate.exe except as sleeper task because the alert task has been integrated into Dgate.exe
20030702:	Adapted because of compression externals required by device.cpp
20030706:	Attach VRType to PDU's for implicit little endian support
20050129:	Adapted dummy for DumpVR
20071118:	Adapted for 64 bits (use SQLLEN for BindField)

**AAAC.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19980327:	Removed evaluation of Count without initialization in ReadDynamic
20001106:	Use memcpy instead of ByteCopy
20030122:	Fixed initialization of AAssociateAC
20050108:	Fixed for linux compile
20080203:	Added experimental ConfigPadAEWithZeros
20080313:	Removed some warnings
20100619:	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed
20100717:	Merged
20111010:	Fix reading of accepted presentation contexts: array was ot cleared and eventually overflowed
20140528:	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20140910:	Added hasTrn flag to fix issue in communication with Aria
20150908:	Set count to 0 after skipping unknown element
20181113:	replace min() by MIN() for Ubuntu 18 compile
20201224:	Added error handling

**AAAC.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**



20140910      added hasTrn flag for Aria issue

**FARRAY.THH (part of DICOM core library):**

20100309      Changed INT to unsigned UINT.(gcc4.2 Warnings)  
20100621      Added no-copy to classes  
20100707      Merged  
Spectra-0017: Thu, 6 Mar 2014 15:37:26 -0300: Fix mismatched new/delete in  
farray.thh  
20140813      Private copy ctor and member initialization not GNUC specific

**AARQ.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20001106:      Use memcpy instead of ByteCopy  
20001128:      Removed two warnings  
20030122:      Fixed initialization of AassociateRQ  
20060618:      Added definition of min()  
20080203:      Added experimental ConfigPadAEWithZeros  
20080313:      Removed some warnings  
20100619:      Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed.  
20100717:      Merged  
20140528:      Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC  
specific  
20150512:      user info fix in count calculation (lsp)  
20150729:      Reverted change as it broke Mirada connectivity  
20150730:      Reapplied change and fixed UserInfoBaggage calculation for  
ignored sub-items  
20150908:      Added HasImpVersion to UserInformation; needed for  
VITREA which does not send it  
Set count to 0 after skipping unknown element  
20181113:      replace min() by MIN() for Ubuntu 18 compile  
20201224:      Added error handling  
20221108:      Added SCPSCURoleSelect array in UserInfo  
20230607:      Fix ReadDynamic of SCPSCURoleSelect

**AARQ.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20001106:      Use memcpy instead of ByteCopy  
20091231:      Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings  
20100111:      Merged  
20100619:      Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and added  
UNUSED\_ARGUMENT.  
20100717:      Merged; Q1 OK  
20100728:      Added PresentationContext(const PresentationContext&)  
20100815:      Merged  
20140528:      Member initialization and assignment operator are not GNUC  
specific: latter is used in CqDicom project  
20150908:      Added HasImpVersion to UserInformation; needed for  
VITREA which does not send it  
20221108:      Added SCPSCURoleSelect array in UserInfo

**AARJ.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20100619:      Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed.

20100717: Merged  
 20140309: Default AAbort source to 0 (service-user initiated abort)  
 20131129: Fixed AAbort PDU with Source value set to 3. Now 0 or 2 (default).  
 20140528: Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific  
 20160221: Imported bcb change 20131129  
 20201224: Added error handling

#### **ARRAY.TCC (part of DICOM core library):**

20050125 Added 'ReplaceAt()' to the 'Array' class  
 20100619 Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed.  
 20130429 Corrected (unused) printf format string  
 20130812 Removed non-thread safe caching of last value  
 Does not seem to affect speed, throughput remains  
 at 320 MB/s receive with 3 senders and receivers  
 in same dgate on 8-core machine  
 20131016 Merged  
 20190919 Replaced linked list by plain array for performance reasons  
 20190926 Fixed issue with RemoveAt() followed by Add()

#### **ARRAY.THH (part of DICOM core library):**

20050125 Added 'ReplaceAt()' to the 'Array' class  
 20100617 Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and added constructors.  
 20100717 Merged; QUES:6 ok; changed = operator; QUES:7 ?  
 20100816 Merged bcb cleanup  
 20130812 Removed non-thread safe caching of last value  
 20140310 Initialize "last" member in copy constructor to avoid access violation  
 20190919 Replaced linked list by plain array for performance reasons

#### **CCTYPES.H (part of DICOM core library):**

20001107: Fixed to allow compile with BC  
 20010705: Fixed to allow compile with MSVC 6 (see note below)  
 20040111 Fix for \_\_GNUC\_\_  
 20040117 Fix for linux  
 20070308 Added for DARWIN apple endian defs  
 20070902 Changed INT32 and UINT32 from long to int for ms7/ms8 compile  
 20100706 Made INT32 match libjpeg if HAVE\_LIBJPEG.  
 20100717 Merged; fixed for WIN32 64 bits  
 20140611 Fix for INT32 under unix

#### **ENDIAN.CPD (part of DICOM core library):**

20001106: removed unneeded (and sometimes uncomparable)  
 XE\_UINTX::XE\_UINTX (int x)

#### **ENDIAN.HPD (part of DICOM core library):**

20001106: removed unneeded (and sometimes uncomparable)  
XE\_UINTX::XE\_UINTX (int x)

#### **ENDIAN.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20070330 Merged bcb stuff  
20070726 Removed some duplicates from endian.hpp  
20130508 Removed unused XE\_UINTX and include "endian.cpd"

#### **ENDIAN.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20090215 Started an update history

#### **DICOM.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20071102: Define SetDicomErrorHandler etc  
20080203: Added experimental ConfigPadAEWithZeros  
20090211: Added DCM\_ERROR\_PARSE  
20090802: Added DCM\_ERROR\_DEBUG  
20091231: Changed char\* to const char\* for gcc4.2 warnings  
20100111: Merged  
20110231: DicomError returns FALSE when handler not installed - to  
allow some errors to pass  
20110605: Added DCM\_ERROR\_ASSOCIATION

#### **RTC.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19980330 Added an RTC memberfunction for loading the dicom  
library from memory (e.g. a resource).  
19980331 Added function for writing binary RTCs (function was  
originally implemented in 'makebrtc.cxx')  
19980414 Added RTC::GetGroupElement memberfunction, to retrieve  
the Group and Element numbers using a library-keyword.  
20040930 Also return TypeCode in RTC.GetGroupElement()  
20071128 Do not remove existing TypeCode if new one is unknown  
20090620 Always include stdlib.h  
20091028 pack(4) for \_\_Binary\_RTC\_Header  
20091029 More adjustments for 64-bits (reading/writing binary RTC)  
20100309 Changed int to unsigned int, commented out unused variables  
(gcc4.2 Warnings)  
20100717 Merged  
20130503 Make sure that padding bytes are set to zero  
20130508 Use delete [] StringTable rather than delete StringTable as  
indicated by Klocwork  
20130619 Added fclose(fp) before return, added checks to  
AttachBinaryRTC(), again as indicated by Klocwork  
Spectra-0016 Thu, 6 Mar 2014 15:36:06 -0300: Fix mismatched new/delete in  
rtc.cxx  
20140528 Kept member initialization only in constructors and non GNUC  
specific code in GetGroupElement()

#### **RTC.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

19980331 Added prototype for writing binary RTCs

20091029	Adjustments for 64-bits
20100619	Added no-copy to the RTC class.
20100717	Merged
20130429	Made no-copy generic (not only for __GNUC__)

**TRNSYN.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19980409:	Fixed possible transition between presence and absence of TypeCodes in 'Dynamic_ParseRawVRIntoDCM'
19990904:	Treat type UN same as OB,OW and SQ when reading Explicit files.
20001106:	Replaced == operator by strcmp
20010905:	Several fixes: UCDCM should NOW be able to read ExplicitBigEndian files
20011220:	Fixes in Sequence and Item delimiters
20030122	Fixed small leak in Dynamic_ParseRawVRIntoDCM
20030205	Support new datatype 'UT' (unlimited text). Thanx to William Peterson
20030424	Changed prototype of ParseDCMIntoRawVR. Fixed huge bug in sending of ExplicitLittleEndian sequences
20030627	Fix for MSC 4.2
20030725	Keep GroupLength for group 0x00 (Radworks 6.0 was choking in this)
20040406	Make TypeCode 'UN' if not known, and conversion to Explicit is wanted
20050112	Fixed huge bug in Explicit_ParseDCMIntoRawVR, causing data-loss. Thanx to Goran Peros.
20051217	Use new VR::ReAlloc method to replace data in VR
20051218	Use memcpy to enter UID (extra 0 will be available: end of string)
20051219	Use ReAlloc instead of new BYTE[] to fill VR data
20051229	Moved Push in ParseRawVRIntoDCM so that not done when VR exists
20070308	Added big endian stuff
20071031	Removed some commented out code
20071108	In Dynamic_ParseDCMIntoRawVR(), let group 0x08 behave the same as all other groups greater than 0x02.
20071118	NOTE: previous change is not in release 1.4.13
20071128	Add TypeCodes if needed using AttachedRTC->RunTimeClass
20080913	Fix in bigendian input: interpret group 0 as littleendian
20090211	Added many checks on corrupt dicom data during parsing; removed blocked out code
20090212	Fixed a problem in the check code if some (but not all) group lengths are missing
20090215	Improved formatting of lenght error message
20090620	Added <stdlib.h>
20090824	Resume parsing after invalid element length if length was not too big
20100102	Merged bcb changes for bigendian
20100111	bcb moved setting 0002,0010 to work for all transfers in ParseRawVRIntoDCM: fix for osiris; Added JASPER stuff; const
20100118	Always allow jp2k

20100119 Put HAVE\_LIBJASPER back in (unfortunately that creates a dependency between dicomlib and dgate)

20100119 Changed Dynamic\_ParseRawVRIntoDCM and ParseImagePixelDataRawToDCM to read NovaRad files and remove the errors.

20100121 Merged but put into NOVARAD\_FIX define; not bcb alsp prints which parser reports errors

20100125 Linux warnings.

20100224 Changed HAVE\_LIBJASPER to HAVE\_J2K for OpenJPEG and fixed more warnings (-Wall)

20100309 Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100309 Changed int to UINT, commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)

20100419 Fixed Dynamic\_ParseRawVRIntoDCM big endian

20100619 Made VRBuffer local IVRBuffer.

20100707 Merged

20100718 Looked at and rejected the date change: you can use importconverters for this job

20100722 iorgmode change breaks the reader for me!

20100724 Put back date change with DATE\_FIX inclosing it.

20101001 Allow CurrentGroupLength==0 as warning

20101018 Fixed big endian in Dynamic\_ParseRawVRIntoDCM.

20101020 Merged.

20101116 Added to/from big endian and used it to fixed big endian recieve.

20101120 Merged

20110231 allow some parsing errors when DicomError handler not installed

20105001 This is the rolled back dicom decoder to 1.4.16beta4 version; with dummy FALSE passed to Implicit\_ParseRawVRIntoDCM

20105001 It fixes a small leak that fragments memory

20110502 merged IgnoreDicomError change (20110231)

20111020 Enabled NOVARAD\_ODD\_FIX for rubo demo images; added warning

20120723 bcb fixed datefix (extra ; after if)

20130514 Fixed Big Endian parse, fixed warnings with strlen32u()

20130523 Merged Big Endian parse fix not strlen32u()

20130619 Fixed problem in GetTransferSyntaxUID() indicated by Klocwork

20130711 Merged

20131207 Fixed Jpeg\_LS

20140125 Set TypeCode to SQ if SQObjectArray defined and TypeCode was UN

20140319 Allow MPEG encoding

20140608 Blocked MPEG for now

20140611 I16 macro to replace multicharacter literals

20140617 Reverted I16(): considered a major change by mvh

20141111 Added type 'OF' with 32 bits length

20141230 Add proper byte swapping to read and write bigendian; set transfer syntax to littleendian after read bigendian and swap

20150629 If encoding short dicom tag with length > 64k make it 'UN'

20151207 put DATE\_FIX where it belongs.

20160221 Imported bcb changes 20131207 20151207

20160229 Removed #ifdefs for CharLS and J2k

20170827	Do not insert TransferSyntax into sequences, use UI instead of IU
20181124	Back to IU is in preamble
20201223	check length of VR < IVRBuffer.GetIncomingSize() to avoid crash on corrupted files
20210110	Length error conditional, returns possibly truncated object if NoDicomCheck=1
20210113	Added new types UR, UC, OD and OV with 32 bits VR length; added swapping of OD and OV
20210118	WIP: Added code to read implicitly coded sequences in explicit content
20210118	Every length exceeding warning phrased differently for easy of finding
20240103	Added information about previous tag when parsing goes wrong
20240326	Added type 'OL' with 32 bits length

**DEIVR.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19990318	Added 'DICOMObject::DeleteVR'
20001106	Used delete [] operator for vr->Data
20010426	Fixed small leaks in 'DICOMObject::DeleteVR'
20010730	Added 'DICOMObject::ReplaceVR'
20010802	Added 'VR::GetSpecialValueCodeOfVR'
20011121	Added VR_SPECIAL_RGB_TO_MONO. Used by a conversion-tool to change ultrasound Kretz RGB images to monochrome that VariSeed (brachytherapy) understands.
20011121	Added VR_SPECIAL_RGB_TO_MONO_PLUS. Same as above, but tries to preserve colored drawings.
20051217	Added 'VR::ReAlloc'
20051217	Use malloc/free instead of new char[] and delete []
20051229	Removed unnecessary reset() in DeleteVR
20071031	Temp printf memory error messages
20071102	Send allocation errors to DicomError
20080313	Removed some warnings
20080910	Added VR::VR(UINT16 g, UINT16 e, UINT32 l, LE_UINT16*d) & VR::VR(UINT16 g, UINT16 e, UINT32 l, LE_UINT16 *d, BOOL mFlag) for big endian.
20081016	Fix for WC: new of 0 gives NULL (check Length in error message)
20090620	Added <stdlib.h>
20091230	Merged bcb bigendian change
20100110	And const change
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed and added questions.
20100717	Merged except keep default ReleaseMemory to TRUE and check data when adjusitn length
20100728	Removed unused AutoMakeDO, added Get's to VR and DICOMObject. Added ChangeVR's. Fixed LastVR & LastVRG?
20100815	Merged; fix VR constructors for failed malloc; added max parameter to GetCString function; Moved defaults from implementation to header files
20100826	bcb novod another default, size_t

20100901	bc b changed alloc of US to 2
20110231	DicomError returns FALSE when handler not installed - to allow some errors to pass
20140512	Updated the implementation of VR* DICOMObject::GetVR()
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20200203	lsp removed DataPointer stuff to support lsp array change

#### **DEIVR.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

19990318	Added 'DICOMObject::DeleteVR'
20010730	Added 'DICOMObject::ReplaceVR'
20010802	Added 'VR::GetSpecialValueCodeOfVR'
20051217	Added 'VR::ReAlloc'
20080910	Added VR::VR(UINT16 g, UINT16 e, UINT32 l, LE_UINT16 *d) & VR::VR(UINT16 g, UINT16 e, UINT32 l, LE_UINT16 *d, BOOL mFlag) for big endian.
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed, and prevented coping of classes with pointers.
20100717	Merged
20100728	Removed unused AutoMakeDO, added Get's to VR and DICOMObject. Added ChangeVR's.
20100815	Merged; added max to GetCString; Moved defaults from implementation to header files
20100823	bc b moved default parameter here
20140528	Member initialization and private copy constructors are not GNUC specific

#### **SOCKET.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20010426	Added 'setsockopt' in 'Listen' and 'Open' Call 'shutdown' before closing a socket
20010720	Changed 'print' to 'fprintf(stderr,...)'
20050116	Adapted for LINUX compile
20050119	Blocked out SOCKET END ERROR message
20070406	Use reentrant gethostbyname_r when available
20070415	Small fix there for windows
20090620	Added unistd.h for UNIX
20090824	Debug output of adress connecting to socket
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100122	Gethostbyname: fixed bug reported by Arash 2station would not be found
20100122	Added Poll() method: returns TRUE if data available
20100125	Linux warning
20100309	Commented out or init'd to fix unused variable warning (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and made TimeOut local.
20100707	Merged
20121214	Set l_onoff to 0 (3x) to fix connection with some dicom systems
20130429	Removed unused FarProc
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific

20200617	Replaced UNIX version of SendBinary with luasocket inspired waiting code
20200618	Made send() timeout ~20s by increasingly longer nanosleep
20220922	Host names like 2.aap.mies are looked up; 1.2.3 taken as is

#### **SOCKET.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100122	Added Poll function
20100619	Added no-copy to the Socket class.
20100707	Merged
20121214	Mode sa public
20140528	Private copy constructor is not GNUC specific

#### **SAFEMEM.CXX (inactive part of DICOM core library):**

20010720	Changed 'printf' to 'fprintf(stderr,...)'
----------	---

#### **DIMSEN.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19990415	Removed static on TranslateUIDToVR
20020822	Use instead of DIMSEN.CPP
20071118	Removed faulty overloaded 'NGetRQ::Write'
20080905	Removed (void*) cast for deivr change
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Added UNUSED(x)
20100717	Merged

#### **DIMSEN.HPP (part of DICOM core library)**

20020822	Cleanup layout
20100619	Added virtual destructors
20100717	Merged
20140528	Virtual destructors are not GNUC specific

#### **DIMSEC.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20030219	Removed MessageID and Priority from the 'write' functions of CStoreRSP, CFindRSP and CMoveRSP
20030606	Added parameter 'QueryRetrieveLevel' to CFindRSP::Write
20030811	Do not send DDO in CMoveRSP::Write (DicomEye and OFFIS do not like that).
20050129	Added Write with extra vr to CEchoRSP
20051222	Do not add query level if already exists
20070308	Made changes for big endian
20070314	Allow send of 0000,1030 (MoveOriginatorAE) and 0000,1031 (MoveOriginatorMessageID) in CStoreRQ
20070330	Merged bcb's Darwin and Endian stuff
20080203	Added experimental ConfigPadAEWithZeros
20080910	Removed big endian changes from here and moved to deivr
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Added UNUSED_ARGUMENT.
20100717	Merged



20120624	Delete transfer syntax in data object of outgoing images
20120628	Undo above change that only affects 'as': would probably break 'as' transfer of jpeg
20140608	Added BYTE PCid to CStoreRSP::Write
20140611	This change is under review: pcid does not seem to get the right value
20180315	Started on C-GET
20220805	Pass through 0x9999,0x0404 from DCO to DCOR in CECHORSP (set when payload odd length)

#### **DIMSEC.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20030606	Added parameter 'QueryRetrieveLevel' to CFindRSP::Write
20050129	Added Write with extra vr to CEchoRSP
20070314	Allow send of 0000,1030 (MoveOriginatorAE) and 0000,1031 (MoveOriginatorMessageID) in CStoreRQ
20100619	Added virtual destructors (gcc4.0 Warnings)
20100717	Merged
20140528	Virtual destructors are not GNUC specific
20140607	Added BYTE PCid to CStoreRSP::Write
20140610	Merged
20180315	Started on C-GET

#### **UNIQ.CXX (part of DICOM core library)**

19990511	Fix: All routines wrongly used '%' instead of '&'
----------	---

#### **MAKEBRTC.CXX (part of DICOM core library)**

19990415	Note: requires changelog
----------	--------------------------

#### **PDATA.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed and made locals.
20100717	Merged (note: locals means changes parameter names)
20130807	Detect invalid Length returned to fix hanging thread issue Fixed >0 check on UINT32
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20160827	Added DARWIN change by bcb as described here: The speed problem in OSX dropped the files transfer from 110 seconds to 1 second on my Apple. I found this when trying to send the file that crashed jpeg 2000 and jpegls that you sent me. Just a one nanosecond delay fixed a race. By the way, this test was done in non threaded mode. So it is a race in the operating system.
20180316	Implemented buffer size change proposed by lsp
20181123	Changed that to 16k, restored compatibility with carestream viewer
20190109	Made MaxSubLen configurable from outside
20190117	Default MaxSubLen to 4096 for if not set
20190126	Reduced blocksize by 6; now DCMGETSCU etc work

#### **PDATA.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20100619	Added no-copy to the classes and init list to LinkBuffer.
20100717	Merged
20140528	Private copy constructors and member initialization are not GNUC specific
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20190109	Made MaxSubLen configurable from outside

**PDU.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

19980322	Blocked one remaining printf statement "comparing ..."
19990202	Added PDU memberfunction 'IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted'
19990415	Merged both versions
20000322	Fix in search for PresentationContext when identical AbstractSyntaxes occur (e.g. GECT-scanner). Do not break out of the inner loop in PDU_Service::InterrogateAAssociateAC.
20000322	Fix of PresentationContextID in PDV: in routines PDU_Service::Write(DICOMObject*, UID*), set PresentationContextID to TempByte, not to TempByte1.
20000911	Removed two warnings
20020316	Added GetLocalAddress and GetRemoteAddress
20030306	Fix: Huge bug in 'InterrogateAAssociateRQ'
20030424	Blocked out obsolete PDU.Write(&DDO) Some work on offering other TransferSyntaxes than ImplicitLittleEndian when running in SCU mode (Note: when running in SCP mode, 'dgatesop.lst' is used) Fix: CommandObjects are always ImplicitLittleEndian
20030627	Fix for MSC4.2; re-enabled obsolete write calls for test.cxx
20030710	Adjusted test.cxx, and disabled obsolete calls again
20080816	ValidPresContexts is now a global: how many incoming connection can handle
20090802	Added DCM_ERROR_DEBUG statements to debug failed connect
20100303	Commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings, improve speed.
20100717	Merged
20100726	bc b documented the mess in function AddAbstractSyntaxAlias
20100728	May have fixed AddAbstractSyntaxAlias, but I have no way to test.
20100815	Merged
20100914	Cleaned up AddAbstractSyntaxAlias problems (double release)
20100918	Merged
20110604	Count and show #candidates for "No valid presentation contexts found"
20110605	Added more DCM_ERROR_ASSOCIATION info that will show as proper server errors
20130619	Return NULL from DetachRTC() rather than pointer to deleted object 20120820 Fixed a case where k-pacs sent a leading empty Transfer Syntax Name.
20130807	Testing result of all :: Read operations fixes hanging thread problem if you ctrl-c a c-store script
20131016	Merged

20131106	Removed return FALSE on Failed read in Multiplex(int Socketfd) fixes multiplex connection terminated on some clients.
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20140607	Added PDU_Service::Write(DICOMCommandObject *DCMObject, UID &uid, BYTE PCid)
20140610	Merged
20140611	Fixed accidentally blocked if() statement
20141009	Added many debug messages to identify sources of failure
20160221	Clear ItemType to avoid endless loop after connection lost
20160827	Released with 32768 PDU max size
20190109	Pass incoming MaxSubLength to PDataTF (print for now)
20190118	Take out print statement
20190318	Deal with zero returned MaxSubLength; use 8192 pdu size for Linux
20190319	Image corruption only stops at 4096 pdu size for Linux
20230608	Copy AAssociateRQ SCPSCURoles to AAssociateAC

### **PDU.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

19990202	Added PDU memberfunction 'IsAbstractSyntaxAccepted'
20020316	Added GetLocalAddress and GetRemoteAddress
20030424	Changed prototype of ParseDCMIntoRawVR
20030627	Fix for MSC4.2
20030905	Removed spurious ;
20080816	ValidPresContexts is now public: how many incoming connection can handle
20080819	CanYouHandleTransferSyntax is now public; use BOOL not bool
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed, and prevented copying of the PDU_Service class with pointers.
20100723	Merged
20101120	bcv added parameter
20110320	Rollback of dicom decoder (parameter) to 1.4.16beta4 version
20110326	Put it back again
20130619	Made no-copy generic (not only for __GNUC__)
20140528	Private copy constructor and member initialization are not GNUC specific
20140607	Added PDU_Service::Write(DICOMCommandObject *DCMObject, UID &uid, BYTE PCid)
20140610	Merged
20160827	PDU size configurable

### **FILEPDU.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20000420	Fix in MakeChapter10: type of AffectedSOPClassUID and RequestedSOPClassUID
20030205	Fixed FileMetaInformationVersion for big-endian machines
20030424	Put the correct TransferSyntaxUID in chapter10 files
20041108	Fix strdup memory access problem (found using \$c drop file test mode)

20051229	Fixed LEAK of 68 bytes when 0002,0010 not defined
20060618	Added definition of _SH_DENYNO
20090211	Check result of Dynamic_ParseRawVRIntoDCM
20091231	Changed char* to const char* for gcc4.2 warnings
20100111	Merged
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100309	Cast multichar as UINT16, commented out unused variables (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100706	Fixed TransferSyntax in SaveDICOMDataObject(ACRNEMA_VR_DUMP) for testcompress.
20100726	Merged
20100823	Merged small comment fix
20130508	Fixed problem in SaveDicomDataObject() indicated by Klocwork
20220824	Added LoadDICOMDataObjectTrunc (WIP)

### **BUFFER.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20001106:	Use memcpy instead of ByteCopy
20071031:	Temp printf allocation errors
20071102:	Send allocation errors to DicomError
20081016:	Default buffer size from 1024 to 10240
20100619:	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed.
20100717:	Merged
20130416:	Set DEFAULT_BREAK_SIZE for UNIX to 8192 to fix not understood ubuntu12.04 problem with zeros transmitted after 1st 64k
Spectra-0009:	Wed, 5 Feb 2014 10:57:52 +0000: Fix cppcheck bug #1
Spectra-0019:	Thu, 6 Mar 2014 17:02:42 -0300: Fix mismatched new/delete in buffer.cxx
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructors: not GNUC specific
20160221	Clear data if buffer read fails; avoids infinite loop if connection is broken
20180316	Implemented buffer size changes proposed by lsp
20190318	DEFAULT_BREAK_SIZE back to 8192 for linux

### **BUFFER.THH (part of DICOM core library):**

20100309	Changed BufferSize, InSize and OutSize from INT to UINT
20100621	Added no-copy to the BufferSpace classes.
20100707	Merged
20140528	ensure INT32 define
20140610	Sorry this breaks dicom server compile nkiqrsop.cpp; e:\quirt\comps\exe\dgate\jpeg-6c\jmorecfg.h(202) : error C2632: 'int' followed by 'int' is illegal

### **VERSION.H (part of DICOM core library):**

200107017	Changed ImplementationClassUID to a valid UID: the Agfa dicom validation tool protested against the original 'UID'. Changed ImplementationVersion from "0.1B/WIN32" to "1.01/WIN32"
-----------	--

20020416	Changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.3.11/WIN32
20021018	Changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.0/WIN32
20020208	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.1/WIN32
20030424	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 2.0.1/WIN32
20030709	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.2/WIN32
20030815	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.3/WIN32
20030402	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.4/WIN32
20040530	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.5/WIN32
20040713	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.6/WIN32
20041101	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.7/WIN32
20050901	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.9/WIN32
20060103	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.10/WIN32
20060311	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.11/WIN32
20060708	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.12/WIN32
20070307	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.13/WIN32
20080831	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.14/WIN32
20100713	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.16/WIN32; added osx
20160221	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.4.19/WIN32
20200311	changed IMPLEMENTATION_VERSION_STRING to 1.5.0/WIN32

**FLPDU.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20050130	Allocate 1 item longer lists to allow configuration from GUI
20050213	Fix to allow windows created file as input under linux
20060618	Added definition of _SH_DENYNO
20090802	Added DCM_ERROR_DEBUG statement to debug failed connect
20100309	Commented out unused variable (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Fix gcc4 warnings and improve speed
20100717	Merged
20110118	Added unchecked CheckedPDU_Service () using NULL default
Spectra 0014 -	Wed, 12 Feb 2014 15:48:27 -0200: Patch mismatches new/delete in flpdu.cxx
20140528	Kept member initialization only in constructor and removed InitializeFrom(): not GNUC specific

### **FLPDU.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20050129	Made tables public for config
20080819	Made CanYouHandleTransferSyntax public
20100619	Added no-copy to the CheckedPDU_Service class.
20100713	Merged
20110118	Added unchecked CheckedPDU_Service () using NULL default
20140528	Private copy constructor of CheckedPDU_Service not GNUC specific

### **VERIFY.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20050129	Added ReadRequest and WriteResponse, allows extra response vr
----------	---

### **VERIFY.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20050129	Added ReadRequest and WriteResponse
----------	-------------------------------------

### **QRSOP.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20020429	Fixed reporting of number of complete slices (now starts with 1); return cancel status if C_STORE failed
20030606	Added parameter 'QueryRetrieveLevel' to CFindRSP::Write
20050401	Added ModalityWorkListQuery
20051222	Added pADD0 to Query::Write method - answer appended to pADD0 if set
20080820	Solaris fix (do not use variable name SS)
20090205	Added QueryMoveScript callbacks
20100122	Added support for C-CANCEL: poll the socket for any data and cancel if so
20100309	Added double parentheses (gcc4.2 Warnings)
20100619	Made Port local (lPort).
20100707	Merged
20100816	Added QueryResultScript
20140414	Added std::vector to store database query results because indexing in linked-list takes too much time.
20140527	Replaced std::vector by straight malloc to fix compile issue on some systems
20151115	Added <malloc.h>
20160827	respond to destroy in QueryResultScript
20160830	fixed that, reversed the test
20170904	Limit reported image count to 65535 in move response
20171018	Fix linux compile, can't use min()
20200203	lsp removed DataPointer stuff to support lsp array change

### **QRSOP.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20030606	Added member-variable 'QueryRetrieveLevel' to StandardQuery
20050401	Added ModalityWorkListQuery
20051222	Added pADD0 to Query::Write method - answer appended to pADD0 if set

20090205 Added QueryMoveScript  
20100816 Added QueryResultScript

### **STORAGE.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20020429 check status of C-STORE RSP and return FALSE if failed  
20030922 Added PDU\_Service to CheckObject call  
20070307 Added more debug error messages to retrieve  
20070314 Allow send of 0000,1030 (MoveOriginatorAE) and 0000,1031 (MoveOriginatorMessageID) in StandardStorage : Write  
20070315 Blocked out printf statements  
20100309 Commented out unused variable (gcc4.2 Warnings)  
20100619 Added #ifndefs (gcc4.0 Warnings) and UNUSED\_ARGUMENT  
20100717 Merged  
20140607 Make sure CStoreRSP::Write uses same Presentation context as CstoreRQ  
20200121 Added DCO to CheckObject  
20210425 Allow own DCOR to be passed on StandardStorage::Write

### **STORAGE.HPP (part of DICOM core library):**

20030922 Added PDU\_Service to CheckObject call  
20050108 Fixed for linux compile  
20070314 Allow send of 0000,1030 (MoveOriginatorAE) and 0000,1031 (MoveOriginatorMessageID) in StandardStorage : write  
20200121 Added DCO to CheckObject  
20210425 Allow own DCOR to be passed on StandardStorage::Write

### **PRINTSOP.CXX (part of DICOM core library):**

20020814 Added some comments and block-out mvh's debug code  
20020816 Fix in 'AbstractPrintManagementMeta::Write'  
20130429 Removed unused variables  
20130411 Fix error C4355 (also a leak).  
20140520 Unix compatibility  
20160221 Imported change 20130411

### **SERVERTASK.CXX (links Delphi GUI and dgate.exe)**

20181215; based on code by ljz and lsp  
20200110; Allow change of transfer syntax  
20220809; Added executable version servertask lua\_chunk  
20221013; Allow '<file' mode to return response  
20221014; Suppress dicom error messages for luastart  
20221016; Padd VR identifying odd length if needed for file upload  
20230607; Fix that any --d command did dolua:  
20230619; Fix in above fix

### **SQLITE3.C**

20120611 version 3.7.13  
20140527 version 3.8.5  
20160318 version 3.11.1  
20230516 version 3.42

**CQJPEG8.CPP (inactive part of dgate.exe):**  
**CQJPEG12.CPP**  
**CQJPEG16.CPP**

20020301	Created
20030415	Better exception handling
20030417	Support for multi-frame images
20041221	Changed include files
20050215	Fixed for fragmented frames in a sequence
20050901	Renamed errorcodes.h to errcodes.h
20070112	Return Width, Height and BitDepth of the image
20071001	Output of JPEG error messages to OperatorConsole in server
20080819	Suppress large amounts of jpeg errors; added \n
20081116	Adapt for very large objects (use unsigned int lenght)

**DICOMP.CXX (sample print program)**

20020816	Fix in (unfinished) main server code
20020822	Made this sample program part of code base
20080113	Fixed for MS7 compiler
20100120	Fixed for MS8 compiler

**TEST.CXX (sample client program)**

19980322:	played around; added comments in query client
19980322:	Added command line interface for c-find
19980323:	Added command line interface for c-move
20000318:	Added optional NKI command vr's to echoclient
20020315:	Started on -fe: forwarding server; implemented echo, working on move and find
20020316:	Added cstoreclient -t; load dd.txt as dicom dictionary; -fd=diagnostic mode (logs) Added IARQ; note: cast of PDU to dump() seems to crash sometimes. Forwarder works between QUIRT/conquest apps and conquest dicom server.
20020317:	Made forwarder more general; works between EFilm and Conquest
20020811:	Fixed forwarder such that it works for dicom-print Fix: Forwarder did not worked with OFFIS because OFFIS checks message command/data pdv bit 6[1] that is was not set correctly by forwarder (command/data object)
20020822:	Made this sample program part of code base
20030630:	Fixed crash in cast of Dump(PDU) (c.f. 20020316) Fixed passing of cmds to Find and Move Fixed continuous CechoServer Removed calls to obsolete PDU.Write()
20030721:	Fixed SetStringVR (pad uneven strings with a space) C-Find and C-Move wildcards "*" seem not to be valid
20040711:	Fixed forwarder: status=0xff00 loops responses; status==0 keeps association open
20040712:	Added auto-returner to forwarder - functions with NKI viewers (assumes viewerAE of X%ip or XX%ip).



- You need to set AE and port of return forwarder in your PACS though; see gatewayname, gatewayport, returndump and viewerport for configuration
- 20040713: Attempt to make it multithreaded; however return connection only starts once (supports single client only!)
  - 20040713: Split into modes -fp: for printer; -fb: forwards and returns; -fe normal forward; -ff fixing forwards
  - 20051217: Use new ReAlloc method to replace data in VR
  - 20060618: Allow (and disabled) looping of c-move to test repeated c-move problem in read-ahead thread
  - 20061127: Allow (and disabled) looping alternating c-move and c-find to test server
  - 20070902: Fixed for ms7 and ms8
  - 20090411: mode -fp adds more transfer syntaxes uid2..uid8 (experimental)

#### **DGATESERV.DPR (part of dgateserv.exe)**

- 20000316 Created
- 20000326 Close handle on terminate
- Dgate runs via new SlaveProcess mechanism of Uservice
- 20101113 Fix for vista - stop does not reach service

#### **USERVICE.PAS (part of dgateserv.exe)**

- 19990316 Fixed English of some messages
- Added account and password as optional parameters for install
- 19990325 Added option to start/stop/install/uninstall on remote machine
- Works fine with start / stop / uninstall
- Remote install works except for wrong exe path
- Therefore added ExeName property and command line switch
- 19990326 Added service option: makes it a generic installer!
- Made ServiceName and ServiceDisplayName read/write
- Added AllowSlaveProcess: command line can set slave process
- Added SlaveProcess and SlaveProcessArgs: executable to start
- Fixed arguments passing when /start is followed by more /
- Fixed ServiceName: is read as first arg in DoCmdLineStart
- Note: SlaveProcess is killed when service stops
- 20100827 WaitForStop also tests the SlaveProcess: service stops when slave crashes; Version in help text: now V1.1
- 20100901 Avoid RaiseLastWin32Error for common errors: it now shows a crash window
- 20101111 Avoid RaiseLastWin32Error for failure to start, use ShowMessage
- 20101113 Fix for vista - stop does not reach service
- 20101116 Stop before uninstall fixes uninstall for vista
- 20200311 Reverted to delphi5 version - note original author unknown

#### **SERVERDRIVER.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

- 19980405 Created
- 19980407 Added dgatesop.lst file creation; max AE to 16 chars
- 19980407 Sorted image list on SOPINSTANC to get correct order
- 19980412 Added DuplicateHandle code; but still deadlocks

19980413 Threaded mode avoids TCP/IP component (seems to fix deadlock)

19980414 Restart after switching server mode does not always work;  
Fix application to threaded mode for now.  
Added compression configuration.

19980415 Some fixes for the first installation code

19980505 Made length of directory field in MAGDEVIC 250 chars

19980608 Replaced TQuirtViewer with TImage => no need to load ntpars.dll

19980614 Merged code with use FPiette tcp components

19980616 All OK with new fpiette code; actually I had to fix my own bug

19980617 Save as bitmap and dump header in popup menu

19980618 Query and Move options for CQDICOM.DLL

19980619 Added header lister; default MagDeviceThreshHold to 10 MB

19980620 MagDeviceThreshHold is now configurable

19980621 Renamed table to MagDevice; use full table names  
Nicely coded DBF/Access choice; but fixed to DBF  
Delete patient and refresh database menu options

19980622 Double click query memo to make new query  
Show on bitmap: patient is being deleted/file not found

19980623 Save bookmarks of tables; move to next record after delete

19980624 DICOM.SQL: StudyNumber (StudyID in DICOM) is now 64 long (Microsoft SQL server does not allow truncation)  
Update bitmap after loading for fast display  
Text strings in UDP input to 1024 (for long SQL errors)  
Default password and user name to 'conquest'  
PAGETIMEOUT to 600 for better database performance  
Made DataSource name more or less configurable  
Made all port numbers more or less configurable  
Installing a second server on one PC while one server is running works

19980702 Added KBUSED field in MAGDEVICE table

19980703 Some changes in static texts and hints

19980704 Found a handle leak in RunDgate; not fixed yet

19980708 Make anonymous; show progress for move

19980710 Added experimental archive option; fix stopcopying option

19980711 Fix double click query on empty form; use tray icon

19980713 Add Name of server in tooltip of tray icon; fix DiskFree

19980717 Fix crash if directory does not exist

19980721 Clicking tray icon restores window

19981219 Improved error handling display;

19981220 List header of undisplayable object in static  
Read and save FileNameSyntax; default=3

19981221 Supress display of large files (>1 MB)

19981222 Use FieldByName, added combobox selectors  
Disable study navigator if only 1 available  
Moved modality from the study to the series level

19981229 Changed order of TableN.close to avoid side effects

19990104 Fixed MAGDEVICE creation under SQL server (KBused optional)

19990109 Made ImageNumber 10 bytes wide (for GE AdvantageWin)

19990110 Combobox1 is now patient filter and or selector  
Added access to cache and jukebox in browser but with limited support: up to 10 devices (one character)

19990112 Added archiving page; fixed most handle leaks  
 Finished first archiving page; -hide command line option  
 Added clear database and regen single device buttons  
 Clear combobox for each page select  
 NOTES: Archive page is configured by editing  
 Restore original configuration or restart to load it  
 Archiving allows up to 10 Jukeboxes, but only the  
 selected one is used for writing. Only the drive  
 with MAG0 is checked for disk space for automatic  
 archiving. Only device CACHE0 is passed correctly  
 to the burn program. This means: stick to 1 MAG  
 device and 1 CACHE device for now.

19990113 Speeded archiving by selecting MAG0 if there is only 1  
 Renamed entry to BurnThresholdMB, made BurnProgramList  
 Note: to do - keep log file of archiving operations.  
 - add RT objects to default sop file.

19990114 Added date and time formats for burnprograms  
 19990115 label format burnprograms; no write empty ini  
 Sync magdevice0 with DataDir; %% and %p formats

19990315 Added EchoNumber in image table - used to separate PD,T2  
 Completed dgate.sop.lst with Philips, GE, RT  
 Added NumberOfFrames in image table - to find multiframe  
 objects

19990413 truncate QUERY request depending of level  
 19990510 Allow AEs starting with a digit (Siemens MRI)  
 19990527 Revision 3 of database layout (birthday, sex, bolus)  
 19990902 Added load/store of mirror devices and export converters  
 19990905 Switched word wrap off for memo's  
 Added DcmMoveFilesHere on right click of copy; but seems to  
 crash; Problem: if we pass DcmMoveFilesHere servers  
 AE/PORT saving slices from own server will fail. Now pass  
 'test;1234'

20000127 Hide archiving tabsheet in new install; Add NKI sops to install;  
 20000128 Added extra GE sop; compressmode 2; disabled movefiles here  
 20000316 version 1.3.5: Integrates dgate as service operation  
 New install does not start dgate right away

20000317 Truncate patient list if too long  
 20000318 '\$ RESTART' as console message kills and restarts server  
 '& DGATE xx' as console message runs dgate with args xx

20000323 Added query sop choices through level dropdown list  
 20000326 Service supported for more than one server:  
 servicename=AE; port passed as /process dgate.exe -!port  
 Removed need to enter password for SQL access  
 Save and restore user and password in dicom.ini  
 Added 'ping' option for remote check of archiving:  
 Deletes ConquestDICOMServer.Ping and makes  
 ConquestDICOMServer.response with archive status  
 Allow up to four servers at the same time, also as services  
 Note: only the first server will start correctly on boot!  
 (on boot, the /process parameter is not passed and the  
 default IP message port will be used -!1111); Presence of file  
 USESQLSERVER allows install on SQL server  
 Presence of file USEMSACCESS allows install using access db

20000328 Added tests of local server at key moments

20000402 added -noconfirmquit option; show VERSION in caption  
 Install service with startup at right socket  
 Read service socket from registry on startup  
 20000403 Improved socket handling; fixed space in path when not  
 service; space in path blocks service install.  
 Now recognizes installed but not running service  
 Number of servers on one PC is now unlimited.  
 20000417 Fixed MSACCESS ODBC creation  
 20000501 ExportModalityx should be UPPER-case  
 20000528 Added "force display of large image", "remove image from  
 database", "run external viewer" and demoviewer option  
 Removed '.' as workdir from runprogram etc (allow bat files ?)  
 Added democopy option: copy incoming to dir + CallingAE.v2  
 20000529 Merged two changes  
 20000529 Release to 1.3.6  
 20000616 Attempt to create NewInstallForm database selector  
 20000625 Added NewInstallForm database selector; default to  
 MSACCESS  
 Added Send ... To menu items in popupmenu  
 Removed '\*' items from Dicom system selectors  
 Added Send Selected Images for more flexibility  
 Added animated display menu options  
 20000626 Added Send Selected Images selector window  
 20000701 Some adaptations of Send Selected Images;  
 MaxFileNameLength  
 TrimRight strings in query - trailing spaces depend on db  
 20000707 Added Edit Database by Hand menu option  
 20000808 Added ,0 code in timed archiving  
 20000915 Added ListenSocket.Addr (0,0,0,0) in multi-app mode  
 20001107 Added CheckBoxViewIncoming for demo display of  
 incoming images  
 20001108 Display originating server on incoming image;  
 Disable menus when the ViewIncoming option is selected  
 20001129 Added fix so that DICOM.INI may contain UNC path  
 Added menu choice to change ID of selected series  
 Version to 1.3.7  
 20010312 Trimmed remote IP so that hostnames can be resolved in  
 CqDicom.dll  
 20010318 Trim servername and ip;  
 alt-rightclick the service buttons installs service 4 times  
 e.g., at ports 5678, 5679, 5680 and 5681 (all with same data)  
 This may be used for efficiency and to limit the effect of  
 crashes; Version to 1.3.8  
 20010327 Always pass curdir to runprogramxxx and startprogram -  
 required because directoryview changes current directory!  
 20010328 Uppercase account for service; colors for archive status  
 Added verify mirror disk button; burn only once per time  
 Show date and time for archival steps; added KeepAlive  
 Added MirrorVerifyTime (verifies whole MAG0)  
 Added conquestdicomserver.log with major messages  
 20010405 Added comma-separated list option for patid in query page  
 20010406 Ctrl-dblclick adds patid to comma-separated list  
 20010406 All status memo's are now limited in length and save to  
 separate log files

20010409 Added (and disabled) simple zip code for log files per day  
 20010409 Do not log query page  
 20010409 Added Tape backup page; replace few GetCurrentDir by CurDir  
 20010410 Added timeouts (10s and 5 hours) to tape backup  
 20010412 Separate tape backup button - some fixes  
 20010416 Improved anonymize and change patient ID using new dgate -f options; Added drag and drop interface to add files to server  
 20010418 Changed description of forced backup set; refuse dropped directories; Version to 1.3.9  
 20010418 Update maintenance memo during drag and drop  
 20010418 Fix: timer4 was enabled if no KeepAlive specified in dicom.ini  
 Hide tape backup page in new installation  
 Added default install button in firstinstall  
 20010419 Added anonymize and change patient ID for study  
 20010502 Added DeleteThisStudy/Series  
 20010830 revision 4 of database definition (extended)  
 Added ExportStationName in dicom.ini  
 Updated dgatesop.lst to conform to DICOM 1999 final text  
 Version to 1.3.10  
 20010903 Suggest .username as account  
 20010904 Fix: Query was freed twice when a DicomMove failed  
 20011108 Added automatic zipping of log files  
 Make sure that tape backup and archive pages are not shown  
 Added save/restore of ExportFilter settings  
 20011109 Small fixes:  
 do not write empty configuration strings (empty < default)  
 keep some settings with original case (see sorg)  
 use StrToIntDef to avoid exceptions on invalid settings  
 Added ZipTime as configurable  
 20011127 Added SeriesPat and ImagePat fields to DICOM.SQL  
 Surpress fail message box when using SQL server  
 Version to 1.3.11  
 20020402 Adapted controls.pas: exception handling in finddragtarget and findvclwindow  
 20020409 DB rev 6: added frame of reference UID to series  
 20020416 Store/save UIDPrefix for in dicom.ini  
 When creating dicom.ini, create unique UIDPrefix:  
 '1.2.826.0.1.3680043.2.135.Date.Time  
 Added configurable TestReadTime: regular check of MAG0  
 20020417 Fix: QueryResult has not necessarily 64 char  
 Renamed some data structures  
 20020422 Do not save empty UIDPrefix; fix change patid for study  
 20020424 Added simple weekly checks page; mail ALL failures  
 20020426 Fix in mail sender list; use first e-mail as 'to' address  
 20020428 All recipients show in to: header  
 Only serious error messages have \*\*\* in string  
 Added MailCollectTime and MailWaitTime  
 Avoid starting check more than once  
 20020510 Added CheckDicomSubmits (send mail when users forgot to send images to the PACS)  
 20020513 Checks: empty time runs all day; added log header/footer  
 Updated CONTROLS.PAS: more exception handling  
 Fixed reading of weeklychecks; display CD num in header

20020515 Fix warnings and patient ID checks in CheckDicomSubmits  
 Added ImageType to database (rev 7)  
 Added find missing patients button;  
 allow more than one weekly check time (; separated, not adjacent)

20020515 Fix missing pats when query empty  
 Added grab options to weekly checks

20020517 Changed StudyModality to 64 chars (e.g., fits :  
 CT\MR\PT\XA\ST\MG\MS\RT\IMAGE\RTDOSE\RTSTRUCT\RTPLAN\RTRECORD)

20020518 Fix in weeklychecks tag: too many with tag 0

20020519 Fix in rev 7 db definition: AcqDate is now SQL\_C\_DATE  
 Added FixPhilips in DICOM.INI

20020520 Use DGATE.EXE for grabbing

20020522 Fix reading of entries with an '=' in e.g., dicom.ini

20020524 Fix acrnema.map problem with new install

20020529 Fixed duplicate mailing of messages, added WriteMemo  
 Added archive.log; extra parameter for regen for DBASEII  
 Removed MessageBoxes

20020609 Read and write FileCompressMode, default remains 2

20020613 Added alt-drop code: enter with new patient ID

20020819 Basic printer support; view incoming shows printer data

20020819 Process messages as files are dropped  
 Print incoming imageboxes on default printer

20020821 Printer accepts landscape and portrait any pictures per page  
 Progressbar shows printer queue activity  
 Note: printer queue is single user (but may be fixed, using film#)!

20020823 Added print options in browser - print to local dicom server

20020825 Headerlister is modeless - added CTRL-A, CTRL-C, CTRL-F,  
 CTRL-S, F1, F3 end ESC  
 Printer has progress hook - required to avoid socket data loss  
 Selection of print page format; edited info text  
 Added all 1.3.11 fields to edit database by hand

20021015 Start deleting patient started delete "=ALL when no patient in  
 list!!!!  
 Protect all pop-up functions for no selection

20021016 Better support for copying large #patients, even if one or more  
 missing  
 Added denormalized database option (for DBF without ODBC)  
 Removed obsolete magdevice button

20021017 Added "" around dropped filenames; use filter instead  
 of master-detail (requires index) for built-in dbf support  
 Version to 1.4.0; added dropping of directories  
 Added UID counter passed to dgate to avoid UID problems

20021018 Fixed browser fail and missing dbase dir after non-odbc install  
 Limit dbase list in browser (alternative to image) to 100 lines

20021020 Added Kill and Restart the Server weekly check (packs  
 built-in dbf); Fix reading of database name if not default

20021021 Small fix in maintenance memo for very long strings

20021028 Also denormalized series database; default de-normalize study  
 (rev 8); Show denormalized study entries in database editor

20021029 Fixed query keys transmittal (sent sop when not needed)

20021213 Added EnableReadAheadThread as configurable parameter  
 Disabled GECTStorage amd GEMRStorage in d gatesop.lst

20030113 Version to 1.4.1; Fixed keepalive option (was never enabled)  
Added PatientQuerySortOrder and such

20030128 Fix update of headerlist when no image shown  
Make DBF table links case insensitive

20030319 Fix: ImageDB entry 'ReceivingCoil' is 16 bytes (not 12)

20030324 Start on 1.4.2: db rev 10: made ReceivingCoil 16 wide

20030402 Merged above two changes

20030409 Handle DicomPrint error; several path fixes in tape-handling

20030613 Catch WM\_QUERYENDSESSION: shutdown disables close dialog

20030628 Fix that more than one dropped directory will be loaded

20030706 Prepare for release 1.4.2; new dicom.ini; kill server  
Compression column in acrnema.map

20030707 Added manufacturer to denormalized db (rev 11)  
Write registry key  
HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\NKI AVL\Conquest\Dicomserver\SERVERNAME  
with values: directory=path without trailing backslash and  
laststarted=yyyymmdd. For use by Dicom-works only.  
Note: servername changes are updated on GUI startup only.

20030708 Made JPEG compression configurable (affects dgatesop.lst)

20030709 Write version into registry

20030710 Install service as system account (no user required)  
Fix attempt to mail when not wanted  
----- release 1.4.2 -----

20030717 Fix problems when registry access fails

20030809 Will automatically use ADO or MDBF when BDE not installed  
Set version to 1.4.3

20030810 Log used DB engine; Added partial ID matching for MDBF  
Default enable uncompressed button before install  
Force user to push 'Save config button'  
Added some text to install and maintenance pages  
Do not display images when on jukebox (use force display)

20030819 Made max drop filename length longer (256->1024)

20030905 Date of zip file is one day before if zip before 8 in the morning  
Hide external viewer menu directly after install  
Optional configuration of SendUpperCaseAE added  
Removed obsolete flush button  
Do not allow install in directory with spaces in its name  
Removed faulty extra text from install page

20030907 Fix ODBC generation for directory with spaces  
Just warn against directory with spaces

20030909 Test write access to log files prior to startup

20030920 Mail messages that contain 'fail' instead of 'failed'  
Added tape full warning (that will be mailed)  
Added enables for timed archival (to allow retry/timer disable)  
Changed order of burn CD message / tape backup  
Added NextSlotToUse (slot n) next to NextCDToBurn  
(JUKEBOX0.n); % in burn parameters %n = NextSlotToUse,  
%c = NextCDToBurn; Manual archive buttons control  
checkboxes as well

20030921 CTRL-Double click "automatic archival label" starts archival  
CTRL-Double click "weekly checks time" starts check  
Added NightlyCleanThreshold parameter (clean # MB at  
01:00)

20040401 Added ImageID to database; version to 1.4.4  
Show ImageID in database editor and browser

20040402 Allow anonymize etc on MAG0..MAG9;  
changed datasource name (now system DSN)

20040425 Added DoubleBackSlashToDB to dicom.ini

20040426 Version to 1.4.4a

20040528 Use built-in servertask commands for maintenance and browser

20040530 Browser for built-in DBASEIII driver uses extract server  
command; Database editor to read only for built-in DBASEIII  
driver; These changes allow efficient use of in-memory index  
for dbaseIII; OK for 10<sup>7</sup> images when patientID, studyUID or  
seriesUID passed in Queries; Added PackDBF and IndexDBF  
to dicom.ini; Reworded some in popup menu; wait for patient  
deletion to finish; Fix refresh for sql server

20040601 Added LongQueryDBF flag

20040605 Fix extract when no patients; kill server stops loop of server  
tasks; start server on activate (after windows shows)  
Pack the Database as Weekly Check Action

20040606 Fix in formactivate; display @ startup

20040610 use servertask to clear index and rebuild it in built-in dbase  
mode

20040614 small fix in keep server alive; added nightlymove option

20040615 small fix in nightlymove option; also reindex after regen device

20040713 Added FixKodak; version to 1.4.6

20040722 Installation defaults for FixPhilips and FixKodak are now 0

20040804 Added \*.lst to zipped log files; added bug report option  
Version to 1.4.7

20041029 Added merge and split series options;  
Process messages during long GUI actions if possible (no DB)

20041030 Modified GUI of merge and split, process messages

20041101 Check for MAG storage for split/merge  
Delete from DB does not use image (for orphaned DB)  
USEDATABASEIIIWITHOUTODBC replaced by Pos('\',  
Datasource)>0 while running

20041102 Added nj compression mode

20041108 Added warning when alt-dropping file(s) with \$.. as Patid  
(debug)

20041128 Fixed wording of delete messages: works on all mag devices  
Fixed problem in DeleteThisSeries, Anonymize, and change  
Patient ID: last series could not be modified/deleted

20041129 Made font size of server status window selectable; Made debug  
log switchable; service will continue to log to file even if  
user interface is closed (but with different date/time layout)  
Now can save and use acrnema.map without server restart  
Fix startup problem when disk 'c' not available

20041201 Backup fail 1..5 files temp logged as ALMOST OK ->  
continues

20050106 Fixed install as four services, fixed nightlymove amount  
Is now nightlymovethreshhold - free space: i.e.,  
attempts to make nightlymovethreshhold MB free space  
Fixed nightlymove: forgot to pass ',0' for MAG0  
Also, try move even if select failed to avoid stall  
after partial failed select

20050109 Made backup of and warn when dicom.sql is overwritten



Added TCPIPTimeOut, FailHoldOff, RetryDelay, QueueSize  
Version to 1.4.8

20050114 On startup ask to delete ExportFailures\*, CopyFailures\*

20050422 Added BurnTime2 (2 dvds per day) and BurnWeekend (all weekend through)

20050429 db rev 14: added worklist support

20050829 recurse directories when dropping files to ease load dicom CD

20050831 Added find modality worklist to dgatesop.lst

20050901 Added clear worklist button, version to 1.4.9, WorkListMode

20050905 Modality worklist query, auto append worklist to dicom.sql

20050907 Avoid dicom.sql message in new install, v\* and s\* in acrnema.map

20050912 Small changes to dicom.ini, dicom.sql, dgatesop.lst; added SQLHost. Small change to mdbf: extra refresh avoids browser failures

20051024 Version to 1.4.9a: recompiled with patched controls.pas

20051230 Version to 1.4.10

Moved clear worklist button and add pack database button

Added warning when worklist is added to dicom.sql: clear worklist required

Added settings: DebugLevel, CacheVirtualData, LargeFileSizeKB, VirtualServerFor#

enable study controls prior to return if same (none) image shown

20060102 Update of hints

20060103 1.4.10 Release

20060201 Added K-Pacs/EZDICOM based viewer

20060312 Keep case of VirtualServerFor; Message buffers from 1024 to 8192; Open k-pacs viewer on correct series; version to 1.4.11

20060314 Added experimental native Mysql access; installs when libmysql.dll is found - uses mysql version 4.1.14

20060315 Keep case of FileNameSyntax

20060328 Updated hints and file version for release 1.4.11

20060618 Set default user for mySQL to root (thanks Chris Muller)

Seems to then also work with mySQL 5.0.22, version to 1.4.12

20060707 Bug reported by Paolo Marchesi: save config loses DBF

Now only set to default when previous does not exist

Use same zipmaster as in previous versions (zipmaster\org)

20061101 Added SeriesDescription to query page

20061129 Added control for debuglevel, and allow queries on UID

Double click queries labels to change mode

20061130 Added new dgate parameters; consolidated debuglevel control and param; Made application forms resizable and set size constraints; Small font control works on all status pages; Double click image to force display it

20061220 Pass Tempfile to kpacs viewer form

20070123 Added processfilter to allow browsing of patients with ' in patientid

20070126 Importconverters stuff and ForwardAssociationRelease in dicom.ini; Version to 1.4.12b

20070201 Version to 1.4.12c

20070204 Fix in generation of UIDPrefix: was not automatically generated on startup

20070206 ODBC buttons will also create database for SQL server

20070207 ODBC button creates database for native mysql  
 20070211 Native MYSQL did not create indices during install  
 Fixed selection of DBF (with odbc)  
 20070221 Started to SQLite (not yet fully functional)  
 20070305 Version to 1.4.13alpha  
 20070316 Use | in patid instead of , in drag and drop to allow dropping  
 files with a , in them while changing patientid (not backwards  
 compatible)  
 20070415 Back to , in patid in drag and drop: ljz fixed it in dgate.exe  
 Added Prefetcher flag in dicom.ini (default 0)  
 20070520 Fixed missing completed message in regen single device  
 20070705 Added BrowseThroughDBF: unified browser used for SQLite  
 Works for other datasources but not configured as such  
 Small fixes in completed message in several regen functions  
 Fixed view/edit database second time round (enable)  
 20070706 Auto create mysql registry settings for native mysql  
 Disallow anonymize and change to empty name  
 Message on end of odbc or db creation  
 Version to 1.4.13beta  
 20070708 Patched forms.pas for Chad Moser's crash problem.  
 Added BrowseThroughDBF setting in dicom.ini  
 Default 1 for SQLite, 0 for others  
 Use extract: also for dbaseIII: to avoid multi-user problems  
 when browsing and writing at same time  
 20070709 Small fix in dbf+bde browsing  
 Auto register webserver\ActiveFormProj1.ocx if found  
 Do not use extract: for dbaseIII: browser does not work  
 while indexing  
 20071030 Also delete DelayedFetchForwardFailures\* on startup  
 20071103 Added LRUSort, AllowTruncate, ForwardCollectDelay,  
 MaximumExportRetries,  
 MaximumDelayedFetchForwardRetries  
 Version to 1.4.13  
 20071104 Added DecompressNon16BitsJpeg, UseBuiltInDecompressor  
 Made IncomingCompression editable (double click label)  
 Made FileNameSyntax editable (double click label) and  
 allow choice of V2 and DCM through radiobuttons  
 20071114 Save root password while installing for mysql with password  
 20071115 Disabled multi-process mode in RunInThreadedModeClick to  
 allow multiple saves of ini file during install (for above  
 password)  
 20071115 Save password and username for SQL server install as well  
 20071116 Longer default password for sql server 2005  
 20080124 Added mailer settings in dicom.ini  
 Disable LittleEndianExplicit on install  
 Added configuration for mode UJ  
 Database revision 16: Moved Stationname and  
 InstitutionalDepartmentName to series table  
 Added extra warning when revision 16 not detected  
 moved Stationname and InstitutionalDepartmentName in  
 view/edit database  
 Version to 1.4.13a  
 20080126 Automatic add backslash to read MAGDEVICES etc and give a  
 warning message

20080322	Version to 1.4.14beta
20080322	Fix first install bug in test dicom.sql; fix send image crash in UID mode; display selected UIDs in query/move page
	added PadAEWithZeros and IgnoreOutOfMemoryErrors
20080818	Database revision 17: extended size of EchoNumber and ReqProcDescription to 64; EchoNumber, StudyModality and ImageType are DT_MSTR: multiple values; use Institution (8,80) instead of InstitutionDepartmentname (8, 1040)
	Added WorkListReturnsISO_IR_100
20080819	Version to 1.4.14
20080831	Default ForwardAssociationRelease to 1
20080902	mvh Added EnableComputedFields, default 0
20081104	Fixed install as four NT services: trim IP port before convert to int; Fixed save of database name to dicom.ini for mysql install
	version to 1.4.14a
20081121	Added Postgres support; attempt fix MySQL support
	Automatically choose the 64 bit dgate if possible
20081123	Retry server test for 4 sec after db install
20090203	Trim data read from dicom.ini to remove trailing spaces
20090205	Added MailPort option
20090411	version to 1.4.15alpha; Added PrintSquareLandscape, max converters to 19, VirtualPerSeries0..9, RetrieveResultConverter0, QueryConverter0, WorkListQueryConverter0, RetrieveConverter0
	Let OCX registration fail without warning (for vista)
20090927	Added RetryForwardFailed
20090927	Optionally use 7za.exe instead of zipmaster (when zipdll.dll deleted); Added RetryForwardFailed
20090928	Default sql password to conquest1415;
20090929	Added ImportExportDragAndDrop flag (default 0)
20090929	Version to 1.4.15
20100202	version to 1.4.16alpha; check other GUI running; jpeg2000 stuff; LossyQuality
20100206	use convert_to_bmp in browser to allow JPEG2000
20100207	export server task; added spinedit for frames; UseKpacsDecompression flag
20100207	version to 1.4.16alpha2; made it a const; removed warnings
	write zips to folder logs if exists; create logs folder on install
20100227	version to 1.4.16alpha3; added DICOM print to selected AE
20100827	version to 1.4.16beta; Fixed display of jpeg2000 config in GUI
	LargeFileSizeKB to 4096; note: jpeg2000 requires HAVE_J2K in cqdicom.dll; Fixed viewincoming; fixed enable NJ mode
	choice logic; fixed service detection to warn for existing but not running service
20100828	Automatically start installed but not running service when GUI comes up; Added QueryResultConverter and ModalityWorkListQueryResultConverter
20100905	Added UseBuiltInJPEG and IgnoreMagdevicethreshold flags
20101003	Added browsepatient command; show record counts in browser hints; Fixed frame number passed to BMP generator
	Improved query page text selection when brackets in text
20101003	Version to 1.4.16beta4
20101110	Typo in reading UseBuiltInJPEG (save will always write 1)
20101111	Version to 1.4.16beta6; added tests to service control

Issue: uninstall often fails (and leaves dgate.exe running)

20101116 Fixed uninstall in d gateserv, changed messages  
More checks in service code

20101122 Add option to log to file only with gui running  
Added export to zip file options

20101123 Default EnableComputedFields to 1, added OverlapVirtualGet,  
ArchiveConverter0, update acrnema.map header with  
ui, ul, ue

20101212 Right lock new checkbox; version to 1.4.16

20101212 Disabled BigEndianExplicit for new; default file type to DCM

20101212 Removed nop export script

20101213 Enable delete even if no file found;  
stop zipping and cleanup (dgate will do it) if only log to file  
enabled

20101213 Fixed update of grid hints for totals: note count = unfiltered

20101220 Block spinedit for 1 frame image

20101227 Reset CheckBoxOnlyLogToFile when restarting server etc

20110105 version to 1.4.16rc1; default BrowseThroughDBF=1 for  
SQLSERVER

20110123 version to 1.4.16rc3; other support for other sections in  
dicom.ini

20110326 version to 1.4.16rc6; Also show incoming 'Rewritten' images

20110329 Version to 1.4.16; added MAGDeviceFullThreshHold

20110331 Added NoDICOMCheck; release date

20120818 Padd text queries with spaces not nulls; fix setting JL  
compression; Increases convert\_to\_bmp resolution for print  
jobs and bmp creation; Display some info in the query window  
on startup; delayed GUI test; Version to 1.4.17

20120826 Accept server messages without \n; backup Failure files when  
deleting

20120912 Fixed tab order of all server tabsheets

20121016 Document J3NN .. JLNN in acrnema.map

20121212 1.4.17beta

20130517 Fixed anonymizer; 1.4.17

20130517 DoubleBackSlashToDB = 1 could happen when installing MS  
SQL server

20130522 Added WorkListTableName to dicom.ini

20130523 More anonymizer work

20130813 Choose .dcm extension radiobutton for lua file name syntax  
Added AllowEmptyPatientID to dicom.ini  
Added missing converters to dicom.ini code

20130813 Version to 1.4.17b, release date

20131013 Version to 1.4.17c, release date

20131123 Fix uid based image query, broken due to 20120818 fix

20131219 Fix mailer when weekly checks config is absent

20140304 Added W\* wildcard AE

20140309 Updated d gatesop.lst to revision 5

20140309 Version to 1.4.17d, release date

20140618 Updated d gatesop.lst to revision 6

20140618 Version to 1.4.17e, release date, LargeFileSizeKB default to  
100000

20141102 Only set DcmSetProgressHook on DcmMove, reset after use -  
needed for latest cqdicom

20150718	Adapted for Delphi XE8, removed DBE and slow directory tree selector
20150718	Create custom controls runtime, removed zipmaster, direct sqlite and mysql access
20150719	1.4.19alpha
20150730	reorganized menu for clarity; hide "force display of large image" if not needed; added advanced modify images dialog
20160306	Added image commands to modifier and delete; hide refresh command and animation menu; Added JPEGLS options (bug: quality not yet saved; default j7 quality is lossless) BrowseThroughDBF now default on; simplify dicom.ini by not writing defaults
20160307	Navigating series removes image; click series to display Added testmode const: 0 is normal 1 is show servertask commands with optional execute; Version to 1.4.19beta and builddate; new Anonymizer at 4 levels using modifier: command new ChangePatid at 4 levels using modifier: command new ExportAnonymousZIP at 4 levels; new DICOM move at four levels
20160308	Greatly improved testmode; used it to fix move: call; UseKpacsDecompression default off Enable/disable menu items according to image visibility in browser encompass servercommands by luastart:servercommand[[..]] to run in background Enable JpegLS in d Gatesop.lst and document in acrnema.map header Removed MAG only warnings; fix modify patient ID script syntax
20160309	clear progress data when read fails; wait until database file is ready to avoid 'image not found' Added refresh logic (after progressbar disappears)
20160310	Show <b>**working**</b> and #images; go back to this/next record at refresh
20160312	Show DICOM file in explorer; ImportExportDragAndDrop default to 1 Updated hints; click image now shows imagea and set focus to image list for wheel retry fixes failed to find image on first opening browser; beware for deadlock Filter patients on ID using extract:1 command; test on 15000 pat list Removed BrowseThroughDBF (always on) Keyboard shortcuts F2..F9; pgup/pgdown/num+/num-; Show study/series sequence number
20160313	Removed commented code; show keyboard shortcuts; F2=KPACS viewer / F11=show database
20160314	Added some code to reduce flickering of image; Label25 shows slice / total; Show n/total for series and studies; disable modify - test syntax when no image shown Left mouse slices through multiframe object; hint on spinedit
20160315	Code review, reverted sockets to Recieve; jpeg2000 setting read fix

20160316	1.4.19beta; allow optional scripted bitmap conversion; uncompress on export; experimental sort
20160317	Use new todbf: command instead of extract for more control Added sorting on/off by clicking column headers; limit patlist to 10000; Disable ODBC button for SQLITE and DBASEIII; warning hint for ODBC on win64
20160318	Show sorting in table hint; fix zip decompress scripts
20160319	Move curdir to tempdir (make sure no dbfs there) Delete temp files when done with them Install method; copy files from install32/64 when dgate/64 not found
20160319	1.4.19beta release
20160717	Change patient ID option now leaves patient name the same Made border of install page wider
20160827	Allow larger film sizes in printer; list defined in gui: SendSelectedForm.ComboBox1; Save as bitmap also does JPG and GIF (GIF is animated for multiframe); Protect browser when dgate crashed: test dbf files really appear. Mouse up/down scrolls through slices; left right through frames Fix sorting for Postgres; coded running server test on install but does not work; Suppress most browser messages in server; removed some compiler warnings; Fix display of jukebox number in browser; 1.4.19beta3 release
20161120	Find missing patients also now works from study root level Disable progress bar when debug log is enabled Added code to update UIDMODS table in verify database installation button; Version to 1.4.19
20170208	Removed ADO components; prompt ID/newid as filename when zipping; Block test database does frame table update until NewInstallDone; Release 1.4.19
20170419	Fix refresh levels 2 and 3 (reversed table refreshes), added merge study, fixed merge series, version 1.4.19a
20170430	Release 1.4.19a
20170405	Default install fix for sqlite
20170729	Massimo: added missing " at end of dicom.sql
20170922	Added headerbmp, footerbmp, backgroundbmp options for printer
20171001	Made them work; version to 1.4.19b
20180204	Added checkbox to start/stop/show Ladle webserver; version to 1.4.19c
20180315	Added C-GET to d gatesop.lst generator
20180317	Only show webserver button if ladle.lua exists
20181111	Updated version numbers of d gatesop.lst and dicom.sql
20181111	Set build date to today
20181115	Added RetryForwardRemoteDICOMError
20181125	mvh Added \$ QUITGUI \$, \$ RELOADACRNEMA \$, \$ RELOADSETTINGS \$ commands
20181211	mvh Copy dgate.exe to cgi-bin and newweb folders to reduce zip size
20181214	mvh Update dicom.ini and acrnema.map in cgi-bin and cgi- bin/newweb Put AE and port of server self in acrnema.map when saving config Version to 1.4.19d

20181216 mvh Use lua code for query and move to reduce dependency on CQDICOM.DLL

20181217 mvh Also do this for find missing patients; fix modality worklist query  
remove studyroot query items (now used default)  
Added error handling in lua queries

20181218 mvh Added simple error handling to lua moves  
Added lua code for dicom printing  
Set print bitmaps defaults to print\_header.bmp  
print\_footer.bmp and print\_background.bmp

20181218 Added KPACS define; if not set use webviewer on Ladle instead

20181219 Fixed lua code of find missing patients

20181220 Testing TCP for progress socket

20181221 Print through progress socket, avoiding missing images

20181227 Use KPACS define; use -x! for TCP progress socket;  
fix process number display in progress socket

20181231 Version to 1.5.0-alpha

20190103 Typo and allow Progress while debug log on

20190103 Newweb no longer needs acrnema.map; removed cqdicom related code; unused variables

20190114 Remove writing of registry on startup

20190302 Fixed a small bug in that

20191011 Fixed anchor of internal web server button; Added LadlePort config  
Also nightly zip DicomAnonymized\_Log\\* files (wip)

20191019 Cast for compile issue in xe8, version to 1.5.0alpha-t4

20191025 Fix progress bar (ignore empty messages), disable ProgressActive counter; increase size of visual log

20191215 Fix ladle port default; version to 1.5.0beta

20200110 Db revision 19; use QRows and QColumns as field names

20200203 Copy lua5.1.dll to web server; list time of lua5.1.dll in bugreport; version 1.5.beta2

20200204 Small fix in that for newweb

20200311 Version to 1.5.0beta4

20200314 Version to 1.5.0; jpeg support renamed and default ON during install

20200704 Version to 1.5.0a; Fix case of database table names

20201002 Version to 1.5.0b; Fix DiskFreeGB()\*1024  
Fix ALTER TABLE UIDMODS syntax; comparison in find local missing was reversed

20201101 Added optimisation of UIDMODS index under verify database button

20210203 Reduce updates of serverstatus using stringList and writeMemoSl

20210204 Make sure stringlist exist; consistently base all files on curdir

20210206 Verify database makes joint DICOMTables indices, fix UIDmods check for sql server  
Small change in logic of updateTime; also call .Update on Memo  
setting of debuglevel; onClick comes before change; also print value in log

20210208 Keep lastUpdate and lastWrite time to make it work

20210210	Blocked out debug update source display, fixed race condition in timer
20210510	Remove sequence query results prior to display
20210620	Added regen folder button, moved done message of regen device to correct page
20210621	Alt-regen folder load text file with one folder name per line; push again to stop
20210630	No missing \ alert on linux, GetTempDir adjusted for linux (wip)
20211003	Added GuiToServerFilename to enable mix OS running (wip)
20211010	Merged Luiz extra controls for move to MAGx (but simplified)
20220828	Fix run webviewer from browser; write port into 3 config.php file at install; copy dgate.exe to newweb app; update build date
20220829	Allow threshold and treshhold in config files, write with correct spelling
20220912	Set ladle webroot to Global.BaseDir..[[webserver/htdocs/]]
20220912	Added popupmenu to choose app when right-clicking built-in webserver
20220919	Right-click bugreport buttons shows server folder
20221031	Enable jpeg on startup to sync with checkbox
20230607	Update version number
20230620	Set UTF8FromDB and UTF8ToDB for postgres
20230701	1.5.0d release
20240922	Limit time in UIDPrefix default to 5 digits
20240923	Check ladle button when opening webviewer
20240924	Allow simple comments in acrnema.map; wordwrap its editor
20240924	1.5.0e release

### **SERVERABOUT.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

19980405	Created
19980618	Added reference to Fpiette; use form also as file lister
19980624	Removed line about backdoor
19980721	Removed line about Mark Oskin going away
19990527	Release to 1.3.3
20000128	Release to 1.3.4
20000316	Release to 1.3.5
20000529	Release to 1.3.6
20001129	Release to 1.3.7
20010318	Release to 1.3.8
20010318	Release to 1.3.9; fixed dbaseIII text
20010830	Release to 1.3.10;
20011127	Release to 1.3.11;
20020816	Release to 1.3.12;
20020825	Made Lambert's e-mail address more prominent
20021018	Version to 1.4.0; added release date
20021020	Update release date
20021028	Update release date
20021215	Update release date
20030113	Version to 1.4.1; release date
20030128	new release date
20030303	new release date
20030710	Version to 1.4.2; release date
20030809	Version to 1.4.3



20030810	Added reference to offis, zipmaster, and mitec
20030922	Release date
20040402	Version to 1.4.4
20040406	Release date
20040426	Version to 1.4.4a; Release date
20040615	Version to 1.4.5; Release date
20040722	Version to 1.4.6; Release date
20040805	Version to 1.4.7; Release date
20041129	Release date
20050106	Version to 1.4.7a; Release date
20050109	Version to 1.4.8; Release date
20050303	Release date
20050912	Version to 1.4.9; Release date; worklist info
20051024	Version to 1.4.9a; Release date
20060103	Version to 1.4.10; Release date
20060314	Version to 1.4.11; Release date; new acknowledgements
20060402	Changed fpiette's website; Release date
20060708	Version to 1.4.12alpha; Release date
20061222	Version to 1.4.12; release date
20070126	Version to 1.4.12b; release date
20070201	Version to 1.4.12c; release date
20070706	Version to 1.4.13beta; release date; sqlite reference
20071116	Version to 1.4.13; release date
20080322	Version to 1.4.14beta; release date
20080831	Version to 1.4.14; release date
20081121	Version to 1.4.14a; release date
20090411	Version to 1.4.15alpha
20090927	Version to 1.4.15
20100202	Version to 1.4.16alpha
20100207	Version comes from define in the serverdriver
20160313	Update
20240923	Take eZdicom out of acknowledgements; add Ladle

#### **SENDSELECTED.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

#### **MODIFYDICOM.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20150730	started this added advanced modify dialog
20160313	protected against missing modifier.lua
20161120	test syntax for DBASEIII now limited in functionality to avoid it starting new database indexing
20201002	Quote command line to allow patient ID with spaces

#### **HEADERLISTER.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20020825	added keyboard interface (see serverdriver.pas)
20160313	Added F9 is close
20181110	Upped search limit to 100 MB

#### **EDITDATABASEFORM.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20150719	Always operate readonly
20160306	Send click messages to main form to control image visibility
20160319	F11 is close
/20161120	Hidden edit buttons; updated layout image list

### **ABOUTNEW.PAS (part of conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20000625 Added NewInstallForm database selector; default to MS ACCESS  
20010418 Changed text; added default install button  
20010830 Version to 1.3.10  
20011127 Version to 1.3.11  
20020816 Version to 1.3.12  
20021016 Added DBF without ODBC  
20021017 Version to 1.4.0  
20021018 Default to USEDBASEIIIWITHOUTODBC  
20030324 Version to 1.4.2  
20030810 Version to 1.4.3 - removed ODBC DBASEIII choice  
20040102 Version to 1.4.4  
20040426 Version to 1.4.4a  
20040530 Version to 1.4.5  
20040713 Version to 1.4.6  
20041029 Version to 1.4.7  
20050106 Version to 1.4.7a  
20050901 Version to 1.4.9  
20051024 Version to 1.4.9a  
20051230 Version to 1.4.10  
20060313 Added experimental native Mysql install when libmysql.dll is found  
20060618 Version to 1.4.12  
20070126 Version to 1.4.12b  
20070201 Version to 1.4.12c  
20070305 Version to 1.4.13alpha  
20070305 Added experimental (not fully functional) native SQLite install when sqlite3.dll is found  
20070706 Version to 1.4.13beta; sqlite always enabled (driver linked in)  
20071103 Version to 1.4.13  
20080322 Version to 1.4.14beta  
20080819 version to 1.4.14  
20081121 Added postgres; mysql unconditional; version to 1.4.14a  
20090411 version to 1.4.15alpha  
20090927 version to 1.4.15  
20100202 Default to SQLITE; version to 1.4.16alpha  
20100207 version comes from define in the serverdriver  
20160318 Added UoM to labels

### **WSOCKET.PAS (part of fpiette in conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20150718 Adapted for Delphi XE8

### **SMTPPROT.PAS (part of fpiette in conquestdicomserver.exe)**

20150718 Adapted for Delphi XE8

### **MDBFTABLE.PAS (Michal Mutl's Mitec dbf datasource)**

20030809: changed control page; added exception handling on CreateFields

20030810: Added 'name\*' partial key matching for filter  
 20030810: Fixed huge leaks  
 20040530: Fixed illegal memory access at CharToOemBuff  
 20080215: Fixed empty buffer causing filter exceptions in case of no records; Open DBT file readonly  
 20080325: Adapted for delphi 7  
 20100907: Adapted to D2009  
 20130730: Fixed Unicode issue in ProcessFilter(), respect foCaseInsensitive and foNoPartialCompare  
 20131020: Added matching \*val\*  
 20150713: Fix in case insensitive matching for exact value  
 20150719: Adapted for Delphi XE6 and XE8  
 20160311: Fix ansichar / char mixup in locate

#### **dgate.dic (dictionary file)**

19990915 Moved all uneven (private) group-codes to dd-private.txt  
 20030706 Add NKI Pixel Data  
 20081104 Add 0008,0061  
 20100214 Added compression info  
 20101227 Fixed 0020,1209 etc; added Conquest private commands (in 1.4.17alpha branched to)  
 19990915 Moved all uneven (private) group-codes to dd-private.txt  
 20030706 Add NKI Pixel Data  
 20030802 Adjusted to dicom 2001 (retired elements still in lib)  
 20060913 Adjusted to dicom 2005  
 20090812 Added Philips private tags  
 20090828 Put those private tags in alphabetical order  
 20091124 Added more Philips private tags  
 20100909 Changed two MRI private tags (2005,100d) (2005,100e)  
 20101004 Added  
 20120628 Adjusted to dicom 2011 (VERS="4")  
 20121016 Added conquest private commands  
 20160425 Fix PixelPaddingValue  
 20200125 Added ConquestSplit, ConquestImageQueryOrder, ConquestMoveOriginator  
 20210620 Made 2005,1084; 2005,140F; 2005,1580 sequence to support modern Philips MR  
 20221016 Added conquest console command support elements

#### **service.lua (web-based installer)**

20170501 Release 1.4.19a  
 20171013 Added missing " in dicom.sql's last line (not in release 1.4.19b)  
 20180315 Added C-Get in dgatesop.lst generator  
 20181110 Updated dgatesop.lst and dicom.sql version number  
 20181111 Unconditional update web interface when configuring; fix name of a lua file  
 20181115 Use mode=start in webserver link to work in ladle; skip web folder test for ladle  
 20181117 Added luasocket to linux compile  
 20181123 For 1.4.19c; Added configuration of web viewers  
 20181124 Added readOnly and viewOnly web server config, make copyfile unconditional (!)

Potential (not yet developed) viewers: wadoviewer\_starter, dwvviewer\_starter, altviewer\_starter, imagejviewer\_starter, flexviewer\_starter

20181125 Start and stop conquestdicomserver in windows mode; stop requires modification of GUI

20181126 Added config of Papaya viewer and Cornerstone viewer

20181129 Copy acrnema.map to web server to deal with SeLinux security; added Iframe viewer

20181229 Fix cornerstone\_starter, iframe\_starter, added dumpvars; take dwv and papaya out of study viewers  
Added WebScriptAddress and WebCodeBase to cgi-bin/dicom.ini (for Weasis)

20181230 Removed acrnema.map from web install; no longer needed

20191019 Also copy jpg(s) in htdocs folder for web install

20200110 For 1.5.0beta; add ';basedir/lua/?lua' to package.path in dicom.ini; db rev 19

20200203 Added lua5.1.dll to web install; copy database drivers when installing on windows

20200215 Link against installed lua5.1 library in linux

20200216 Remove luasocket, lua from compile linked externally

20200216 Added -Wno-format-overflow

20200218 Allow to run directly from dgate as command line utility

20200219 Reordered function to allow install from command line

20200220 Report compiler and nmake versions

20200226 Configuration parameters to top of file to support moved install functions

20200226 Added htmlweb variable to fix that in linux htdocs is not filled  
Added and tested subfunction e.g. ./dgatesmall -w.  
--dolua:service.lua subfunction compiledgate

20200228 Prefer /var/www/html/ from command line for htmlweb if found

20200308 Prefer /var/www/html/ from web interface, use passed temp, addlocalfile and attachfile exceptions  
<needs testing and updating>

20220829 Explicitly state it configures CGI; Add jpg and ico to create\_newweb\_cgi  
Added favicon, cgi install source is htdocs/app/newweb; avoid null tempdir  
Write and configure /app/newweb, disable (but keep) config cgi interface; Updated version and date; note: temp is still null

20230607 Install dicom api and ohif app, enable ohif links from newweb; read newweb setting from app folder

#### **ladle.lua (built-in web server)**

20181110 Release 1.4.19c

20181115 Fix default of BaseDir

20181117 Use / in folder for linux compatibility

20181218 Added loadstring and DicomObject for new serialized data

20220828 Added dicomecho as trusted function; move used newweb source to htdocs/app

20220828 Note: does not support POST multipart; cannot upload yet

20220906 Responds to redirect.lua by sending all requests to there;  
Added redirect method; Fixed include method (pass handleIt);

give luascript handler access to require, dofile, string  
close files when done

20220909 Make it ladle\_routes.lua; include and call router;  
disable 'quit' for debugging; print error message  
added ipairs, table, print, tostring, JSON, servercommand to  
luascript handler

20220911 Redirect for dgate.exe uses folder  
Default root is basedir/webserver/htdocs/

20220912 Returned to default root to /webserver/htdocs/app/newweb/ for  
compatibility; Added webroot as arg2 to startup; reenabled  
'quit'; added pairs to Env

20220913 Added math to luascript handler

20220915 prepMain parses post or put message into request; CGI()  
returns payload

20220916 CGI() also returns payload; correct size of payload

20220920 Added mjs to mimetypes

20221018 Added wasm; fix post without filename; added unlink writefile  
tempfile to env

20221018 Fixed STOW (needs multipart/related); writefile must be binary

20221022 Replaced some \n outputs by \r\n (tripped Quirt HTTP\_GET  
module)

20230809 Fixed default webroot for Linux

20240107 Fixed HTTP 200 OK response

20240924 Reset request after quit to avoid failure to restart

#### **quitladle.lua (stop built-in web server)**

20180204: send request to stop Ladle webserver

20220912: changed address of quit command

#### **ladle\_routes.lua (routing rules for built-in web server)**

20220912 First version

20220913 Fixed wadors frame access

20220914 Added ohiftop; need 5 routes to keep ohiftop/viewer

20220919 Added post to /app/newweb/dgate.exe  
Extensions: modalities echo zip move

20221018 test.html, script, startscript

20221018 fix zip mime type; added attach and attachdicom; stow in right  
place

20221220 unlink temp file after startscript

20230808 Correct response is 200 OK instead of 200/OK; detected by  
weasis loader

20240205 Added cache option

20240924 Blocked out cache option

#### **router.lua (small router for built-in web server)**

\* Copyright (c) 2013 Enrique García Cota

\* Copyright (c) 2013 Raimon Grau

\* Copyright (c) 2015 Lloyd Zhou

20220911 do not use . as separator; it made it impossible to parse  
DICOM UIDs

### **anonymize\_script.lua (the one and only anonymizer)**

20120827 Use script() instead of os.execute() to avoid blinking window  
20130127 for 1.4.17beta: Match updated dictionary; added MaintainAge, MaintainSex, Reversible options; use lua crc calls  
20130211 Make sure PatientID used as filename has no invalid characters  
20130522 Cleanup for release; fixed when birthdate empty  
20130718 Set logroot not to c:\DicomAnonymized but to DicomAnonymized\_Log  
20130813 Command line overrules generated patientid and patientname  
20140304 Remove OtherPatientIDSequence  
20140309 Protect against any missing data  
20140618 Protect against missing PatientID (if used for queries)  
20160113 Added staged operation using "subjectkey|stage" command\_line  
20160118 Original birthdate and sex coded with original patient rather than new one  
Pass key names to changeuid  
20180917 Take 0x9999,0x1234 as anonymized ID  
20181110 Change directory separator for Linux to /, apply BaseDir and assert(open)  
20200202 Allow . in stage\  
20201021 Consider removing 0040,2017 = FillerOrderNumberImagingServiceRequest  
20210118 Added newname option for inholland system; remove FillerOrderNumberImagingServiceRequest  
20210204 Small fix in that  
20210208 Fix 3 parameter mode; newname overrules patientname anonymisation  
20210209 Use newname parameter before anonymisation  
20210211 If using single parameter, make sure patid and patname are different  
20210211 Make sure patid and patname are different before anonymisation  
20230920 Accept #xxx as stage; log stage  
20230924 Add optional configuration file; TagsToKeep (reverse logic); documentation; configure log level; allow hiding any Name tag from log  
20230925 fix typos and changed order  
20230928 Fixed reading empty newid, configuration file, added newlines to output  
20231018 No reset dicom object in TagsToKeep - use temporary file; reset reversible after cfg read  
20231021 Now use newly added Data:Reset  
20231107 Also accept (hex) group numbers in lists instead of name  
20231122 Keep TagsToEmpty and TagsToRemove to combine (after) TagsToKeep

### **deanonymize\_script.lua (reverse anonymize)**

20130125 Created  
20130211 Take out invalid characters for filenames  
20130522 Cleanup for release  
20130718 Moved log folder

20130802	Detect if patientID cannot be deanonymized
20140309	Protect against any missing data
20160113	Added staged operation using "stage" command_line
20200127	Allow stage *: pick stage based on actual patientID; reject on error
20200202	* in command line sets 9999,9000 with original patient ID
20200302	Fix DirSep for linux, add Global.basedir
20200308	Used wrong quotes in stage * code; postgresql tripped over it case of UIDMODS; mariadb tripped over it
20201003	Fix crash when trying to deanonymize birthdate, name and sex if not there
20210209	Also store name in 9999,9001
20210218	Accept StudyInstanceUID as secondary source for stage *

### **association.lua: support script for server-side scripting**

20200125	created to support multithreaded move initiated by script
20240404	fix single line comments in read_amap

### **print.lua: initial attempt for Linux printer**

20210820	GUI independent printer code
----------	------------------------------

### **FixRTDicom.lua: repairs broken links in RT objects**

20120817	Created
20210422:	fix for Varian, use " in dbase access; attaches to MIP
20220321:	allow CT to be in different study (assumes on CT per patient ID)
20220322:	search UIDs on slice location to ensure correct order

### **listimages.lua: part of app/newweb interface**

20160723	changed incorrect dum heading for image url
20170305	start with send etc functions (1.4.19)
20180203	Removed opacity control for s[1] which does not exist
20181215	Added remotequery to limit dependency on cgi functionality
20181230	Removed dicomquery, only kept remotequery
20190112	Use   to separate items to help with special characters in patientID
20200127	List ImageID instead of PatientName; fix sort if no InstanceNumber
20200307	Avoid query with '***'
20201025	Standardised header
20230625	Made all links relative

### **listimageswiththumbs.lua (part of the web interface)**

20151206	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160709	fix for PatientID with spaces in it
20160723	changed incorrect dum heading for image url
20181215	Added remotequery to limit dependency on cgi functionality
20181230	Removed dicomquery, only kept remotequery

20200127	List ImageID instead of PatientName; fix sort if no InstanceNumber
20200307	Avoid query with '***'
20201025	Standardised header
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **listseries.lua (part of the web interface)**

20151206	1.4.17d compatibility
20160709	fix for PatientID with spaces in it
20160717	Added experimental renderseries
20160830	Removed that again
20170305	start with send etc functions (1.4.19a)
20170430	Indicate viewer in menu
20180203	Removed opacity control for s[1] which does not exist
20181215	Added remotequery to limit dependency on cgi functionality
20181230	Removed dicomquery, only kept remotequery
20190112	Use   to separate items to help with special characters in patientID
20200307	Avoid query with '***'
20201025	Standardised header
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20220830	Add serieslink to add e.g. wadoseriesviewer
20230625	Made all links relative; enable default viewer link

#### **liststudies.lua (part of web interface)**

20151206:	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160709	fix for PatientID with spaces in it
20170305	start with send etc functions (1.4.19a)
20170430	Indicate viewer in menu
20180203	Removed opacity control for s[1] which does not exist
20181215	Added remotequery to depend less on web cgi functionality
20181230	Removed dicomquery, only kept remotequery
20190112	Use   to separate items to help with special characters in patientID
20200307	Avoid query with '***'
20201025	Standardised header
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20220830	Add studylink to add e.g. ohif (example commented out)
20220905	Fix display of ModalitiesInStudy
20230625	Made all links relative; enable default ohif link

#### **listpatients.lua (part of web interface)**

20151206:	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160709	fix for PatientID with spaces in it
20170305	start with send etc functions (1.4.19)
20170306	Implement delete, send, anonymize and changeid; no progress yet
20170307	More work on commands; zipper requires dgate source code change



20170430	Zipper applied cgibinary mode in 1.4.19a; viewers work in separate windows
20180203	Adapt zipper for Ladle mode (if write); removed zip.cq call
20180203	Try popup window for series and study viewer; provide filename for zippers
20181124	Added readOnly (no modify/delete) and viewOnly (no download) flags, pass compress to viewers
20181215	Added remotequery and remote get_amap to depend less on web cgi functionality
20181230	Removed dicomquery, only kept remotequery
20190112	Use   to separate items to help with special characters in patientID
20200112	Added optional stage to zipanonymized
20200113	Small fix in that
20200307	Avoid query with '***'
20200618	Fixed hardcoded CONQUESTSRV1 in 'deleter'
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20220830	Fix proposed patientID; included uids after
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **listtrialpatients.lua (part of web interface)**

20160124:	Created
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **listtrials.lua (part of web interface)**

20160124:	created
20200112:	Skip (empty) as possible trial name, count all others
20220827	Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **wadoseriesviewer.lua (plugin viewer for web interface)**

20120302	Created
20151015	WIP mouse wheel and more interface
20151018	Cleanup, added default level and window; added error handling
20151018	Note: print has a hardcoded limit at 2000 chars, avoid really long strings!
20151019	Added keyboard interface
20151020	Zoom and pan working
20151021	Cleanup zoom and pan; show level/zoom etc info in table, frame control
20151023	Some fixes, introduce slicer(0) and use xxxer functions to display info
20151024	make zoom..frame labels mousewheel active and highlighting, layout, help
20151024	Added hints; click labels to set numerical value; added autosave function; Note: uses cookie with seriesuid and wadoseriesviewer_autosave
20151025	Unified js code with wadostudyviewer; note loadseries() not used
20151027	Use series2 to enable processing of special characters

20151027	Firefox compat
20151206	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160319	Small fix in slope default
20160717	Fix in level and window intercept; use central slice to get info
20170305	Added hint to save, fix zoom
20170430	Zoom no longer checks on version; assumes 1.4.19 plus
20180204	Removed 'getting image' print
20181128	Added anonymizer also to series viewer
20181223	Use remotequery (1.4.19d)
20180112	Fix to allow : in patientID
20220830	Renamed dropdown to slicelister; sync its position with slice
	Disable altrows; no table!
20220921	Added slice=num parameter; click on image shows x and y position
20220921	x=num and y=num parameters to show annotation
20221012	Added storeclick call on clicking
20221017	Only call storeclick when startslice is passed
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **wadostudyviewer.lua (plugin viewer for web interface)**

20151026	Created; based on nh_queryseries for table colors etc
20151027	Firefox compat
20151206	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160124	Added anonymize option; passed to all WADO text display and heading of table
20160319	Small fix in slope default
20160717	Fix in level and window intercept; use central slice to get info
20170305	Added hint to save, fix zoom
20170430	Zoom no longer checks on version; assumes 1.4.19 plus
20180204	Removed 'getting image' print
20181223	Use remotequery (1.4.19d)
20180112	Fix to allow : in patientID
20200113	Allow 0 records
20220830	Renamed dropdown to slicelister; sync its position with slice
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **wadoviewerhelp.lua (part of plugin viewer for web interface)**

20171011:	for 1.4.19b
20180113:	Fixed minor inconsistencies; added frame help

#### **iframe\_starter.lua (plugin study viewer alternative for wadostudyviewer)**

20181130	Created from wadostudyviewer.lua
20181227	Use remotequery to limit contralize access to server
20180112	Fix to allow : in patientID
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **dwviewer\_starter.lua (plugin study viewer alternative for wadostudyviewer)**

20181124	Created by backporting ivmartel's script,
20181213	server_name does not copy port; use relative link instead

20181227	Use remotequery to limit contralize access to server
20180112	Fix to allow : in patientID
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **papaya\_starter.lua (plugin study viewer alternative for wadostudyviewer)**

20181126	Created
20181213	server_name does not copy port; use relative link instead
20181227	Use remotequery to limit contralize access to server
20180112	Fix to allow : in patientID
20230625	Made all links relative

#### **slice.lua (drop in replacement for dgate built-in 'slice' mode for pure lua webserver)**

20180124	
20180202	delete output file and gracefully fail if not created
20180203	Added local to f

#### **WADO.lua (drop in replacement for dgate built-in 'wado' mode for pure lua webserver)**

20180130	
20180131	some more protection against missing elements
20180202	delete output file and gracefully fail if not created
20180203	Added local to f
20181111	Use wadorequest for all images to fix zoom error and for convenience

#### **start.lua (top of CGI web interface)**

20151206	fix 1.4.17d compatibility
20160124	added anonymizer trial viewer; enabled after any named anonymizing
20160709	fix error message if AE not in acrnema.map
20170211	Protect countrials against missing UIDmods table
20180204	Some cleanup, report when ladle is used
20181111	Added missing Global.WebCodeBase for conquest icon
20181230	Removed no longer needed acrnema.map test, all access is remote
20191017	Added submit button to upload file
20200113	Skip '(empty)' and " as trial name count all others in countrials
20200115	Added dbquery
20200117	Added dbqueryluaformat, dicomquery, dicomqueryluaformat
20200119	dicomquery returns json if dgate supports Serialize(true)
20200125	Added dicommove
20200126	Added sql and servercommand; but disable when readOnly set
20200214	Removes os. call for ladle
20200301	Added swupdate command; note requires 777 access /home/tmp in linux
20200302	Other test for linux, use os.getenv('SCRIPT_FILENAME'); directly copy to web
20200303	Added serverpage command: writes without header; uploads sql

20200305 Added project parameter to swupdate; added dbquerysqldownload  
 20200307 Use tempdir from dicom.ini  
 20200308 Note: NEVER use tempfile call unless in dicom server!, Fixed dbquerysqldownload  
 Fix UIDMODS case  
 20200310 Split uploads sql query into lines and then execute - for mysql compatibility  
 20200407 Added images target to updater  
 20200505 Added uploadtable command  
 20200514 Adjusted uploadtable for linux; backup old versions  
 20200914 Added downloadtable, requires JSON and csv  
 : first time upload of images gives error in line 188  
 20200920 Downloadtable support .csv and .json files  
 20200921 Made upload backup switchable; avoid flickering mkdir if possible  
 20200922 Added uploadinfo; note uploadtable cannot handle big files  
 20200925 Fix updater  
 20201003 Added uploadfile, uploads single file and runs any script; removed countcases  
 20201004 tidied swupdate; pass inholland always as 'project'  
 use Script(mkdir to avoid popups); removed use of c:\temp  
 20201012 Added zip and zipanonymized to reduce footprint of inholland project  
 20201024 Support \_passfile\_ to enable upload from php script; separate cgi-bin copy for web and dicom server  
 20201109: Use single command for uploads sql  
 20210204: Pass CGI('newname') to anonymize\_script in zipanonymized  
 20210208: Fixed that  
 20220329: Upload now uses start/uploadfile command (works through php interface)  
 20220823: Added upload() function that communicates with server with a dicomecho  
 20220824: Hopefully finished upload stuff  
 20220827: Made dgate extension more generic, allows deployment as app; No longer accept cgi port and address, fix unused default in remotemove function  
 20220827: Escape \ to \\ in returned filename of upload; fix uploading even and odd data  
 20220828: Use global port and address, can come from command line  
 20220830: Popup and 'progress' bar for upload  
 20220831: Avoid overflow - don't use print() in downloadtable  
 20221012: storeclick stores link in clicks.txt  
 20230605: readOnly disables upload methods and post  
 20230625: Made all links relative

### **dgate.php (proxy web interface; allows lua files to remain of server)**

20201021 emulated dgate CGI application with example login system  
 20201023 Added SCRIPT\_FILENAME variable  
 20201024 Working on passing POST (problem: popen does not work in binary mode, now translate to equivalent GET)  
 20201025 Make sure variables in called lua code are define local and do not clash with globals

202001025 Fixed SCRIPT\_NAME  
 202001029 Added PUT, zip, delete temp file  
 202001030 Protect unlink with file\_exist  
 20201102 Copy paste error, date formats; note use ./dgate for linux  
 Note uploading does not work under Linux because /tmp is not global....  
 20201116 Disable redirect when not using userlogin  
 20201116 Note: putenv not thread safe - requests are mixed; propose to create dgate -xquerystring  
 20201116 Added newcgi flag; if set use -y mode to pass QUERY\_STRING (1.5.0c up)  
 20210117 Added missing ; on newcgi if  
 20210516 Use smaller substring for header handling; note use PHP7 for fast passthru  
 20210913 Put wordpress login test here as option  
 20220823 Added optional CORS headers  
 20220827 Use configuration, stopped supporting old cgi interface

**singlefilelogin.php (@link <https://github.com/panique/php-login-one-file/>)  
 (example login script for validating CGI web interface, using dgate.php)**

20201021 showPageLoggedIn shows no information, allows integration in other pages  
 20201021 Do not allow registration in showPageLoginForm -> moved to app for user admin  
 20201021 Create user.db if it does not exist, using ini string to set admin\_password  
 20201021 Layout registerform with table  
 20201025 Added sqlite note, allow empty \$ini, ini can define users admin, student, teacher and moodle  
 20211209 Pass 'name' parameter through to after login

#### **rquery.lua Part of api/dicom**

20220911 made compatible with Ladle web server  
 20220919 only provide rquery; used for all queries;  
 20221017 added remotemove, remotezip, remotemodalities  
 20230808 added \r\n before boundary - missed by weasis loader

#### **posters.lua Part of api/dicom**

20230620 fix for linux (/ vs \)

#### **qido.php**

#### **posters.php**

#### **wado.php**

20220814 Simple and fast WADO server using conquest1.5.0c wadoparse command and servertask

#### **index.php**

**Router.php**